Office of the
Director-General of Education in India.

PROGRESS

OF

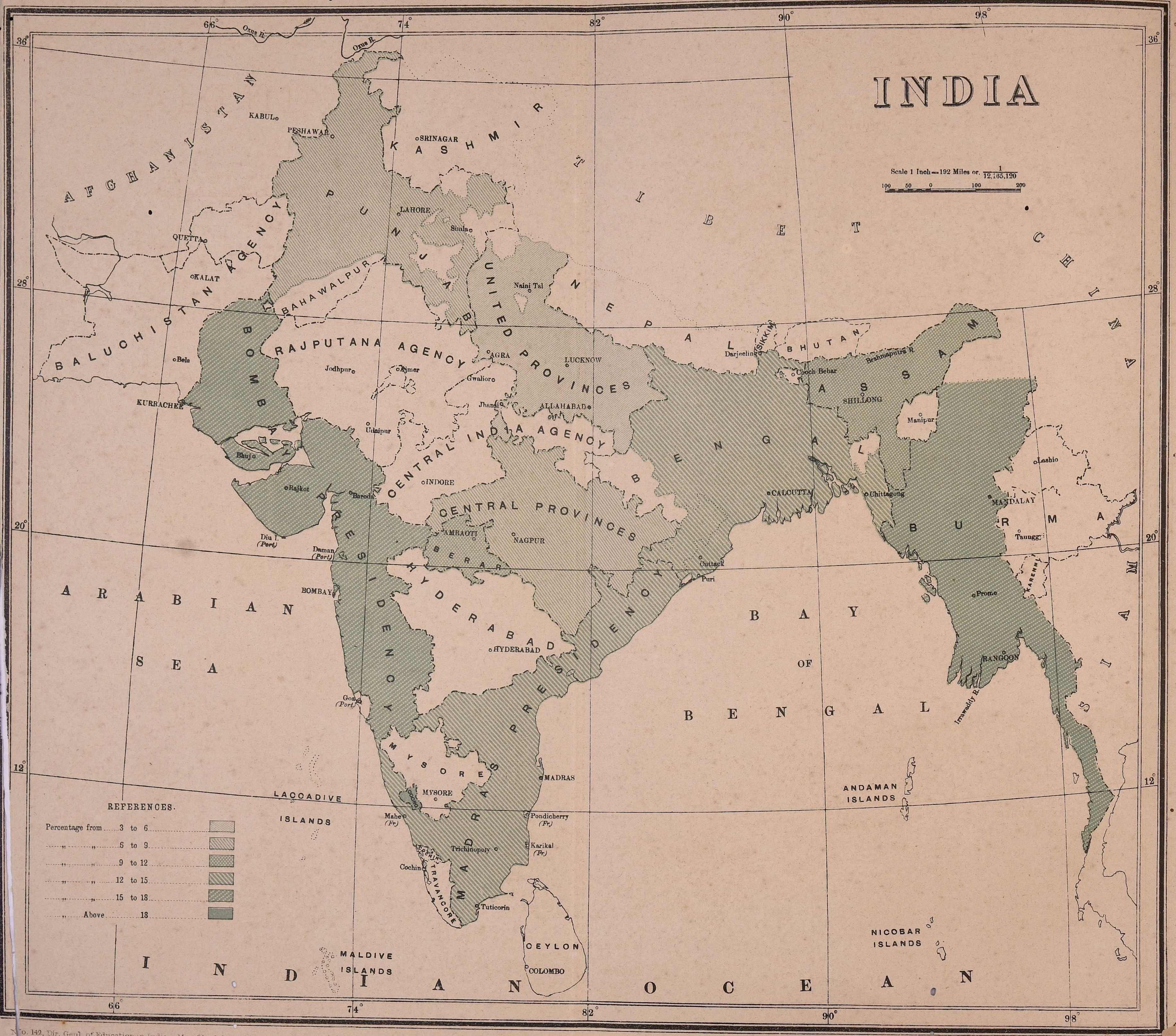
EDUCATION IN INDIA

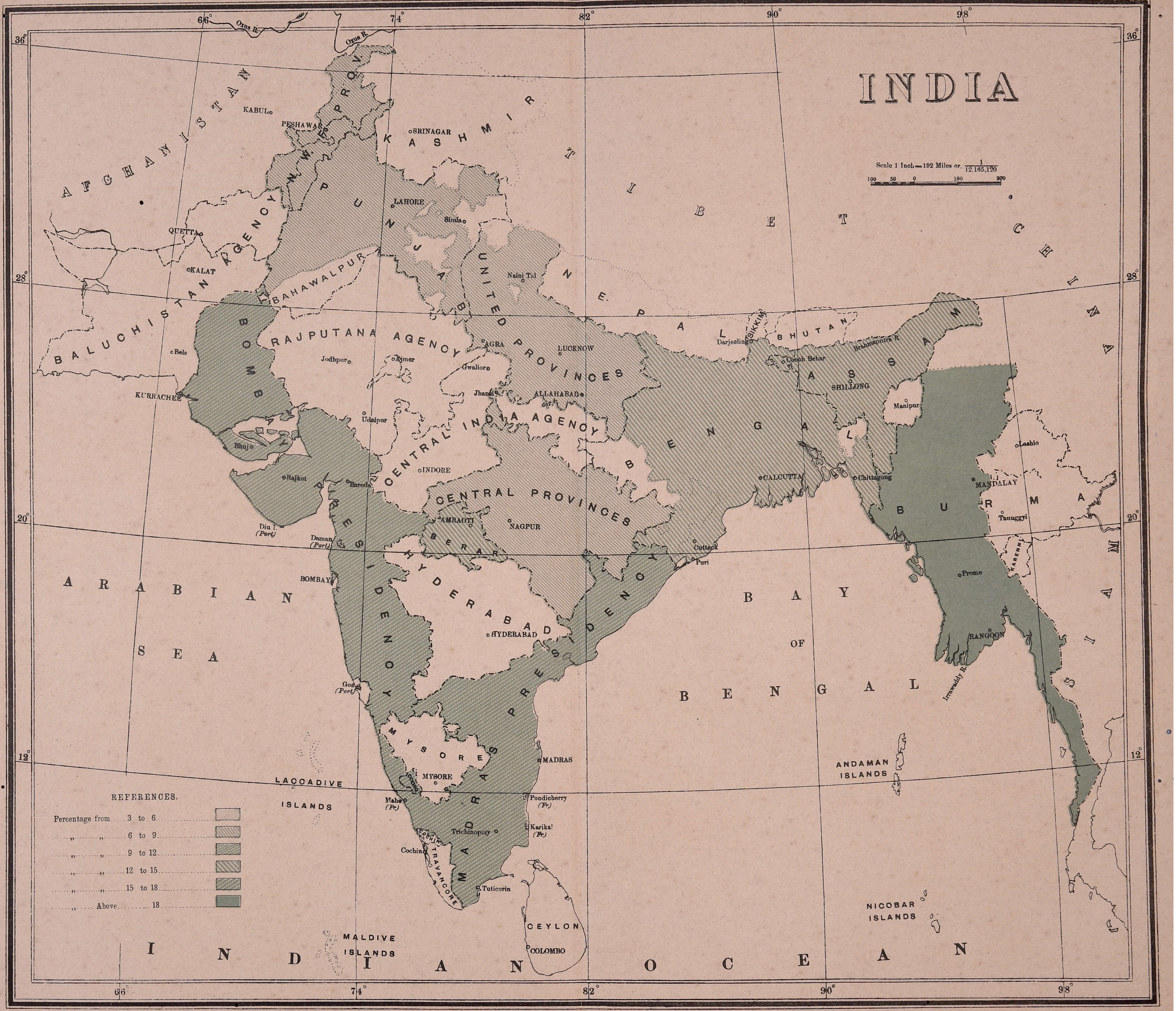
1897-98—1901-02.

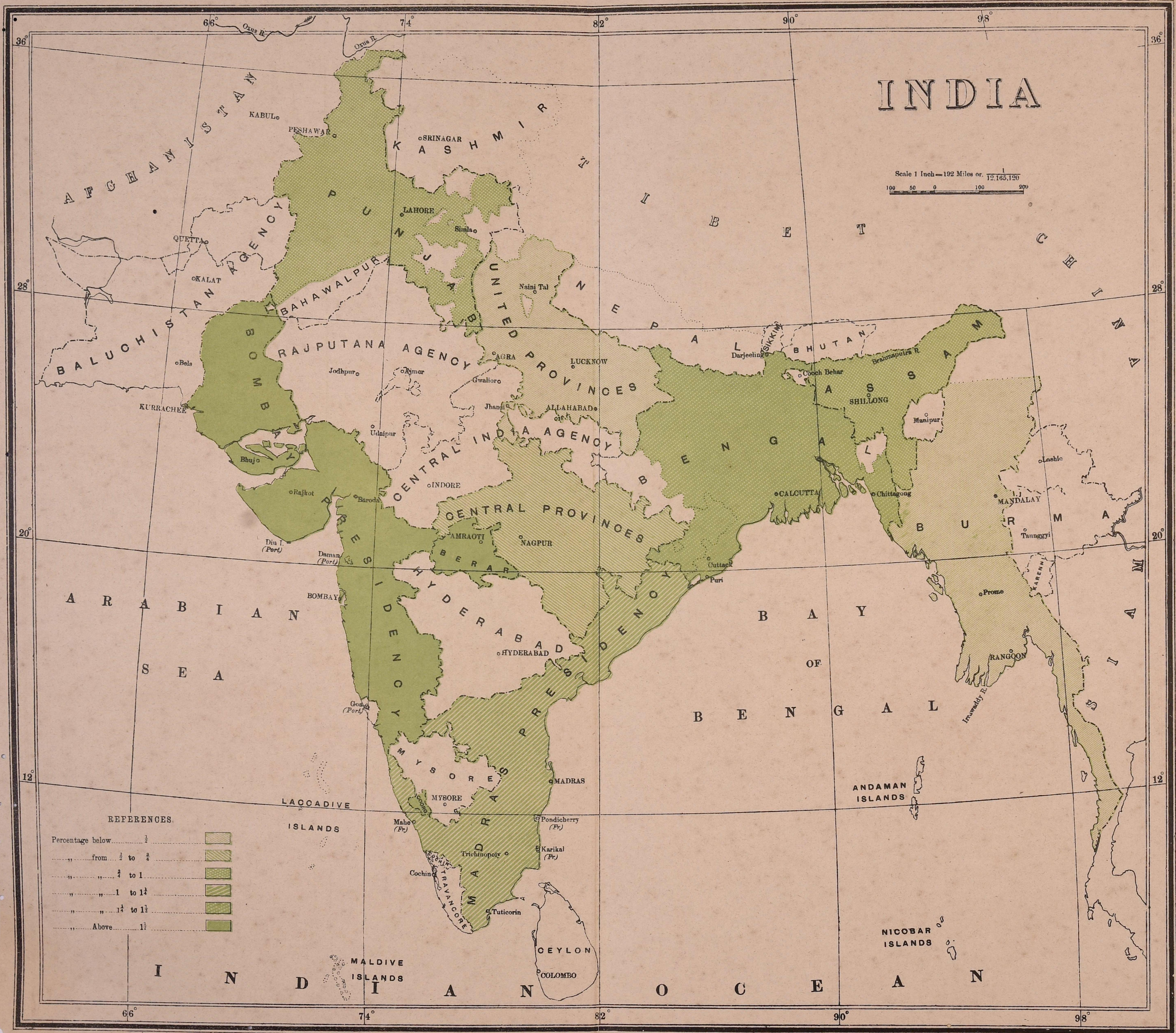
FOURTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW.

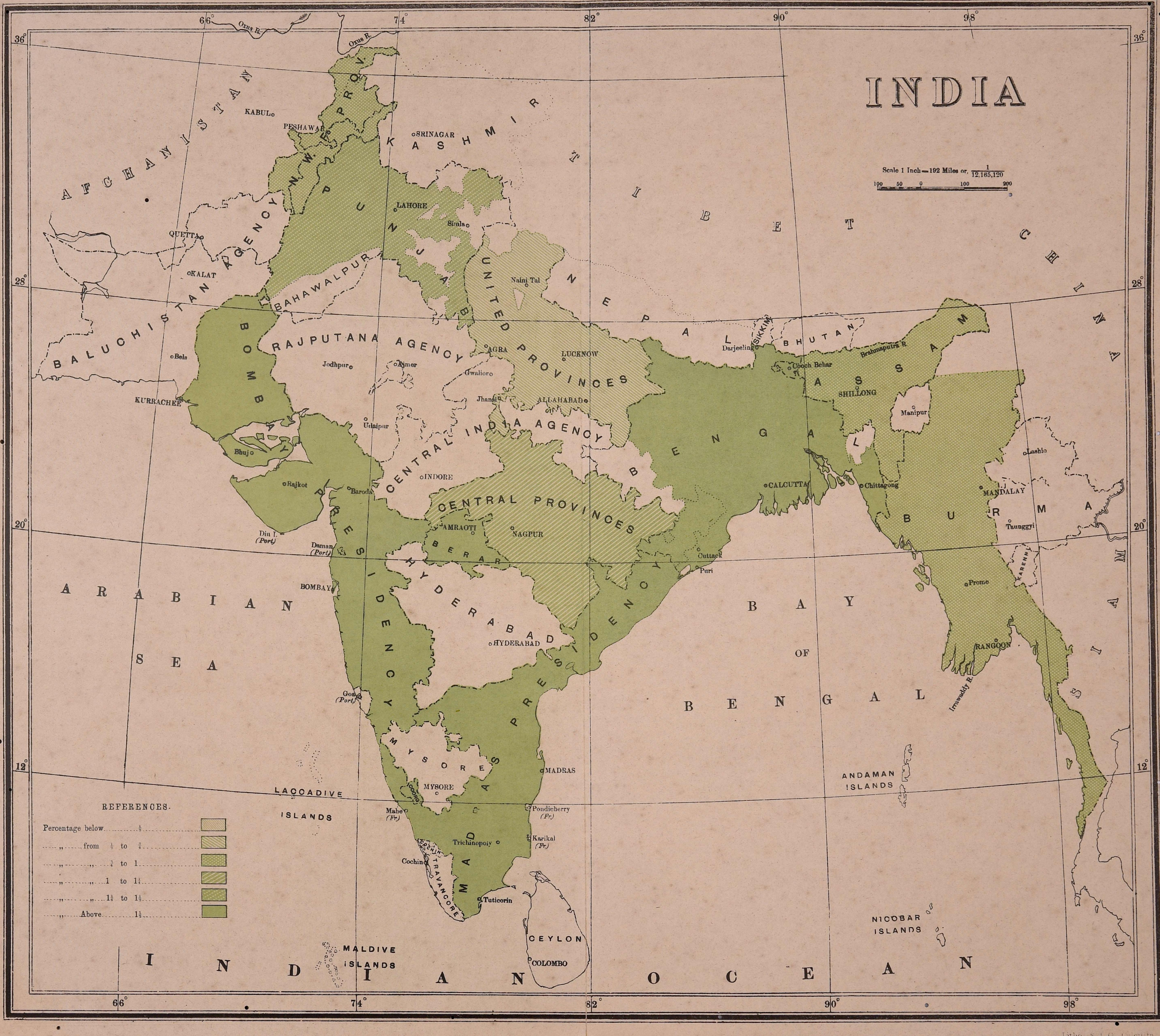
R. NATHAN, C.I.E.,
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

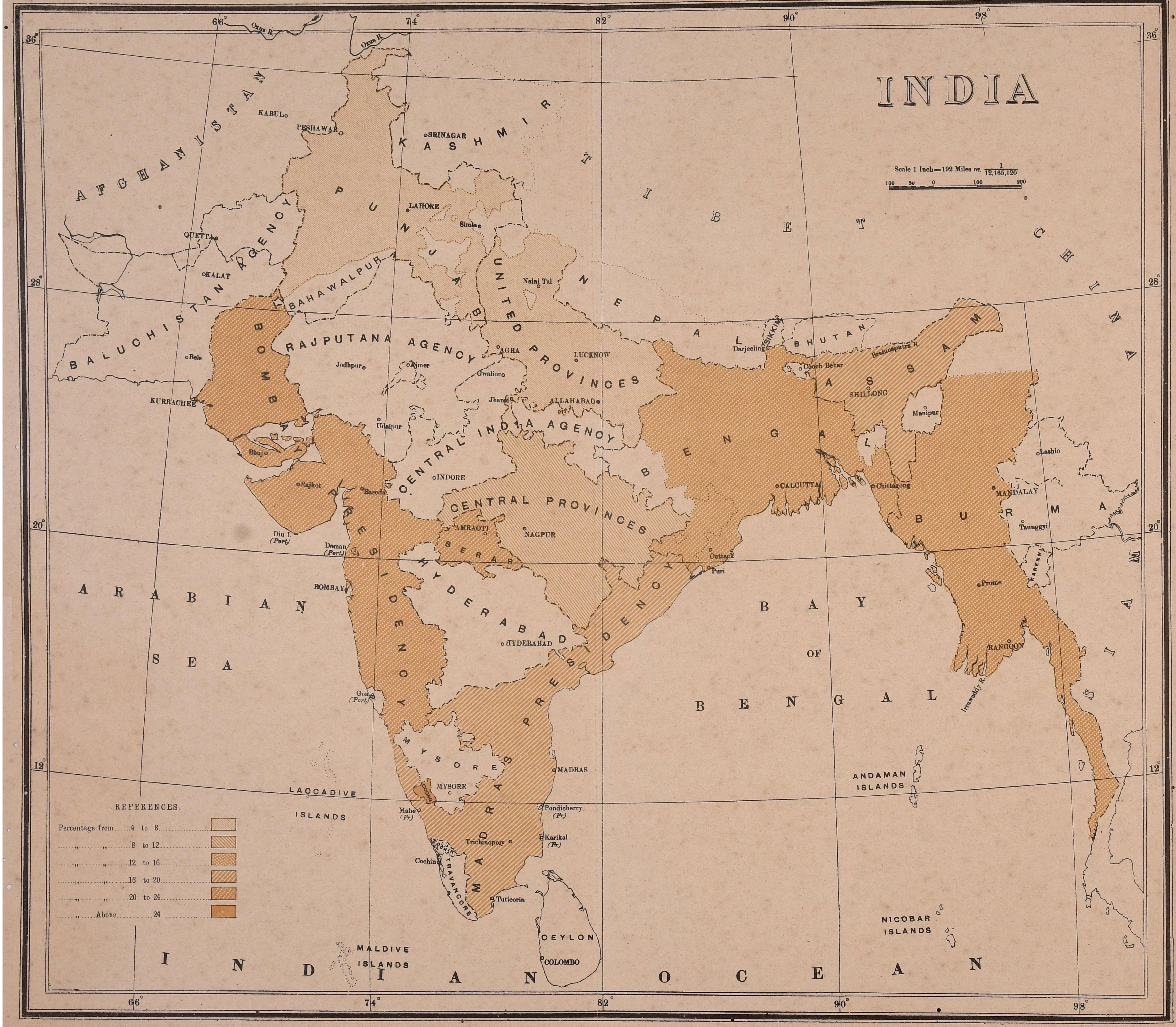
E08724
R049E05
E. 8724

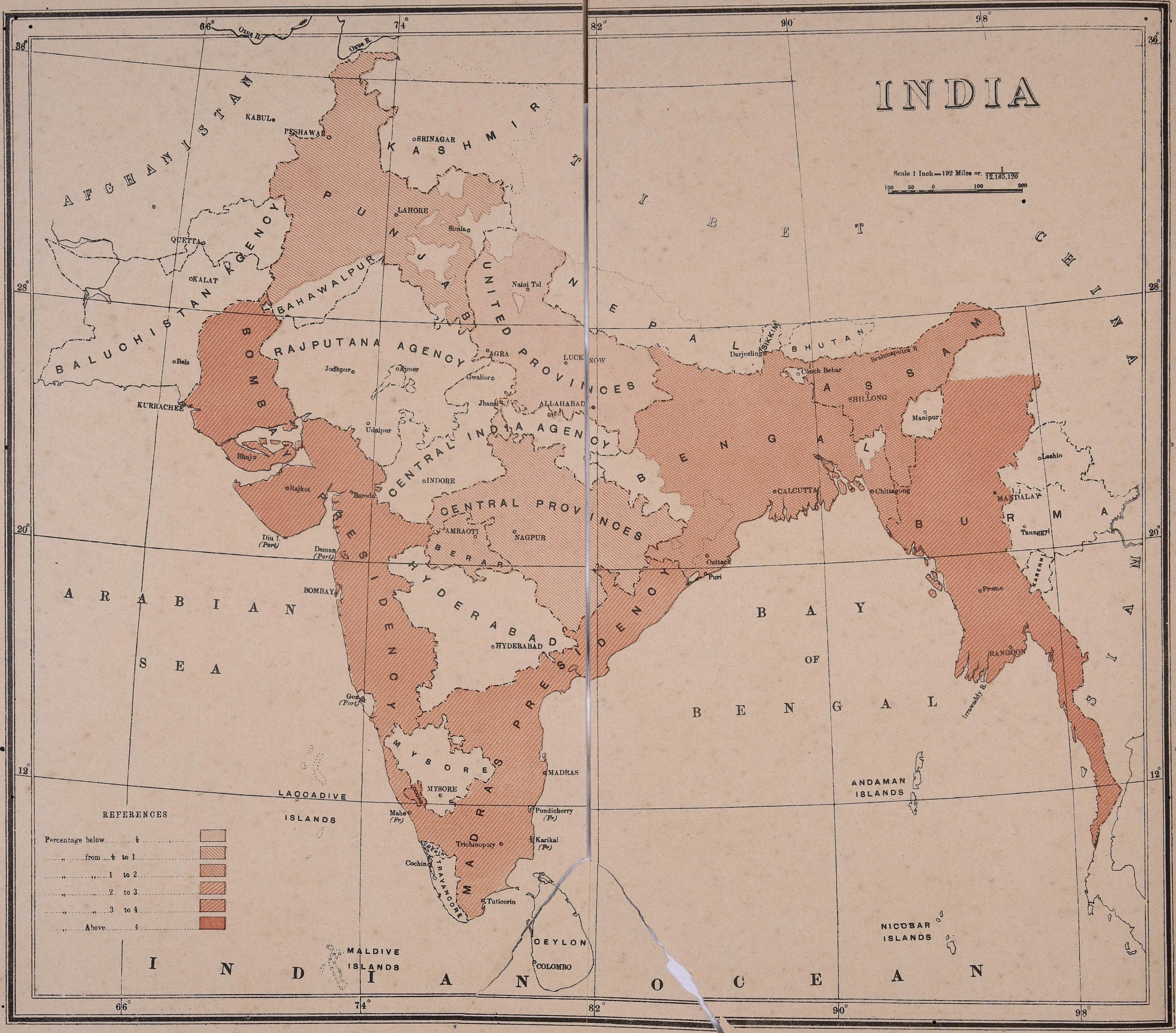

INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES.
Percentage from 3 to 6
" " 6 to 9
" " 9 to 12
" " 12 to 15
" " 15 to 18
" Above 18
AFGHANISTAN
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
BALUCHISTAN
KASHMIR
TIBET
CHINA
NEPAL
SIKKIM
BHUTAN
PUNJAB
BAHAWALPUR
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
UNITED PROVINCES
BOMBAY
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
CENTRAL PROVINCES
BENGAL
ASSAM
BURMA
BERAR
HYDERABAD
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
MYSORE
MADRAS
TRAVANCORE
COCHIN
CEYLON
SIAM
KARENNI
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
KABUL
PESHAWAR
SRINAGAR
QUETTA
KALAT
LAHORE
Simla
Naini Tal
Bela
KURRACHEE
Jodhpur
Ajmer
AGRA
LUCKNOW
Gwalior
Jhansi
ALLAHABAD
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
SHILLONG
Manipur
Brahmaputra R.
Udaipur
Bhuj
Rajkot
Baroda
INDORE
CALCUTTA
Chittagong
MANDALAY
Taunggyi
Lashio
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
AMRAOTI
NAGPUR
Cuttack
Puri
BOMBAY
Prome
HYDERABAD
RANGOON
Irawaddy R.
Goa (Port)
MADRAS
MYSORE
Mahe (Fr)
Pondicherry (Fr)
Karikal (Fr)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
Tuticorin
COLOMBO
Oxus R.

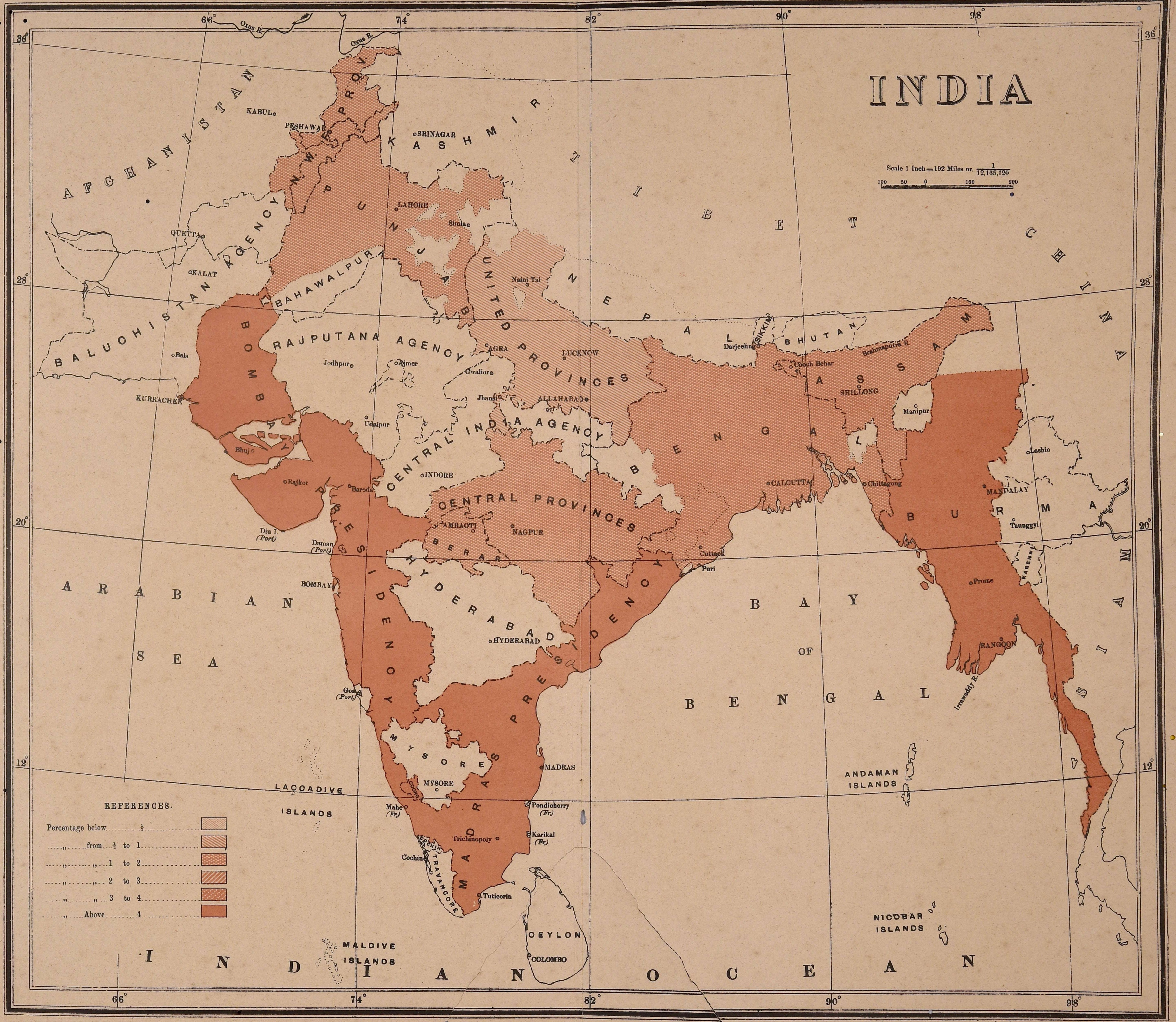

INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or, 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES.
Percentage from 3 to 6
" " 6 to 9
" " 9 to 12
" " 12 to 15
" " 15 to 18
" Above 18
AFGHANISTAN
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
N.W.F. PROV.
KASHMIR
PUNJAB
TIBET
NEPAL
BHUTAN
SIKKIM
CHINA
BAHAWALPUR
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
UNITED PROVINCES
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
CENTRAL PROVINCES
BERAR
BENGAL
ASSAM
BURMA
SIAM
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
HYDERABAD
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
MYSORE
TRAVANCORE
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
CEYLON
KABUL
PESHAWAR
SRINAGAR
QUETTA
KALAT
LAHORE
Simla
Naini Tal
Bela
KURRACHEE
Jodhpur
Ajmer
AGRA
LUCKNOW
Gwalior
Jhansi
ALLAHABAD
Udaipur
INDORE
Bhuj
Rajkot
Baroda
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
BOMBAY
AMRAOTI
NAGPUR
HYDERABAD
Goa (Port)
MYSORE
MADRAS
Mahe (Fr)
Pondicherry (Fr)
Karikal (Fr)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
Tuticorin
COLOMBO
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
SHILLONG
Manipur
CALCUTTA
Chittagong
Cuttack
Puri
Lashio
MANDALAY
Taunggyi
Prome
RANGOON
Irrawaddy R.
Brahmaputra R.
Oxus R.


INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES.
Percentage below ½
" from ½ to ¾
" " ¾ to 1
" " 1 to 1¼
" " 1¼ to 1½
" Above 1½
AFGHANISTAN
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
BALUCHISTAN
KASHMIR
PUNJAB
BAHAWALPUR
UNITED PROVINCES
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
CENTRAL PROVINCES
BERAR
HYDERABAD
MYSORE
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
COORG
TRAVANCORE
COCHIN
BENGAL
ASSAM
BURMA
NEPAL
SIKKIM
BHUTAN
TIBET
CHINA
SIAM
KARENNI
CEYLON
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
KABUL
PESHAWAR
SRINAGAR
QUETTA
KALAT
Bela
KURRACHEE
LAHORE
Simla
Naini Tal
AGRA
LUCKNOW
ALLAHABAD
Jhansi
Gwalior
Ajmer
Jodhpur
Udaipur
INDORE
Bhuj
Rajkot
Baroda
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
BOMBAY
AMRAOTI
NAGPUR
HYDERABAD
Goa (Port)
MYSORE
Mahe (Fr)
MADRAS
Pondicherry (Fr)
Karikal (Fr)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
Tuticorin
COLOMBO
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
SHILLONG
Manipur
CALCUTTA
Chittagong
Cuttack
Puri
MANDALAY
Taunggyi
Lashio
Prome
RANGOON
Brahmaputra R.
Irrawaddy R.
Oxus R.


INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES.
Percentage below ½
„ from ½ to ¾
„ „ ¾ to 1
„ „ 1 to 1¼
„ „ 1¼ to 1½
„ Above 1½
AFGHANISTAN
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
BALUCHISTAN
KABUL
PESHAWAR
QUETTA
KALAT
Bela
KURRACHEE
N.W.F. PROV.
KASHMIR
SRINAGAR
PUNJAB
LAHORE
Simla
BAHAWALPUR
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
Jodhpur
Ajmer
Udaipur
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
Bhuj
Rajkot
Baroda
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
BOMBAY
Goa (Port)
UNITED PROVINCES
Naini Tal
AGRA
LUCKNOW
ALLAHABAD
Gwalior
Jhansi
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
INDORE
CENTRAL PROVINCES
NAGPUR
AMRAOTI
BERAR
HYDERABAD
NEPAL
TIBET
CHINA
SIKKIM
BHUTAN
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
ASSAM
Brahmaputra R.
SHILLONG
Manipur
BENGAL
CALCUTTA
Cuttack
Puri
Chittagong
BURMA
MANDALAY
Lashio
Taunggyi
KARENNI
Prome
RANGOON
Irrawaddy R.
SIAM
MYSORE
Coorg
Mahe (Fr.)
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
MADRAS
Pondicherry (Fr.)
Karikal (Fr.)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
TRAVANCORE
Tuticorin
CEYLON
COLOMBO
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
Oxus R.
66° 74° 82° 90° 98°
36° 28° 20° 12°


INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES.
Percentage from 4 to 8
" " 8 to 12
" " 12 to 16
" " 16 to 20
" " 20 to 24
" Above 24
AFGHANISTAN
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
BALUCHISTAN
KASHMIR
PUNJAB
BAHAWALPUR
UNITED PROVINCES
NEPAL
SIKKIM
BHUTAN
TIBET
CHINA
ASSAM
BENGAL
BURMA
SIAM
KARENNI
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
CENTRAL PROVINCES
BERAR
HYDERABAD
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
MYSORE
TRAVANCORE
COCHIN
CEYLON
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
INDIAN OCEAN
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
KABUL
PESHAWAR
SRINAGAR
LAHORE
Simla
QUETTA
KALAT
Naini Tal
Bela
KURRACHEE
Jodhpur
Ajmer
AGRA
LUCKNOW
Gwalior
Jhansi
ALLAHABAD
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
SHILLONG
Manipur
Brahmaputra R.
Lashio
MANDALAY
Taunggyi
Bhuj
Udaipur
Rajkot
Baroda
INDORE
CALCUTTA
Chittagong
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
AMRAOTI
NAGPUR
Cuttack
Puri
BOMBAY
Prome
HYDERABAD
RANGOON
Irrawaddy R.
Goa (Port)
MADRAS
MYSORE
Mahe (Fr)
Pondicherry (Fr)
Karikal (Fr)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
Tuticorin
COLOMBO
Oxus R.


INDIA
Scale 1 Inch = 192 Miles or 1/12,165,120
REFERENCES
Percentage below ¼
from ¼ to 1
1 to 2
2 to 3
3 to 4
Above 4
AFGHANISTAN
KABUL
PESHAWAR
KASHMIR
SRINAGAR
PUNJAB
LAHORE
Simla
BALUCHISTAN AGENCY
QUETTA
KALAT
BAHAWALPUR
BALUCHISTAN
Bela
KURRACHEE
BOMBAY
RAJPUTANA AGENCY
Jodhpur
Ajmer
Udaipur
UNITED PROVINCES
Naini Tal
AGRA
LUCKNOW
Gwalior
Jhansi
ALLAHABAD
CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY
INDORE
CENTRAL PROVINCES
AMRAOTI
NAGPUR
BERAR
HYDERABAD
TIBET
NEPAL
SIKKIM
BHUTAN
Darjeeling
Cooch Behar
ASSAM
SHILLONG
Manipur
Brahmaputra R.
BENGAL
CALCUTTA
Chittagong
Cuttack
Puri
BURMA
MANDALAY
Lashio
Taunggyi
KARENNI
Prome
RANGOON
Irrawaddy R.
CHINA
SIAM
Bhuj
Rajkot
Baroda
Diu I. (Port)
Daman (Port)
BOMBAY
PRESIDENCY
Goa (Port)
MYSORE
MADRAS PRESIDENCY
MADRAS
Pondicherry (Fr)
Karikal (Fr)
Mahe (Fr)
Trichinopoly
Cochin
TRAVANCORE
Tuticorin
CEYLON
COLOMBO
ARABIAN SEA
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
BAY OF BENGAL
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
INDIAN OCEAN
Oxus R.
66°
74°
82°
90°
98°
36°
28°
20°
12°



Litho., S. I. O., Calcutta.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

CONTENTS.

[NOTE.—The detailed tables refer to the years 1901-02, except where the contrary is stated; and the number of pupils represents the total on the rolls on the 31st March.]

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	PART I.—General Statistical Tables, 1901-02.	
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	15
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	16
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	20
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race, or creed	24
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	26
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	32
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations	36
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	40
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	44
	PART II.—Detailed Tables.	
	CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.	
1	Area and population	49
	Institutions—	
2	Total institutions, by provinces	49
3	Public institutions, by provinces	49
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces	50
5	Public institutions, by management and periods	50
6	Public institutions for males and females	50
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces	51
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods	51
	Pupils—	
9	Total pupils	51
10	Male and female pupils	52
11	Pupils in public and private institutions	52
12	Pupils in public institutions, by provinces and periods	52
13	Male and female pupils in public institutions	53
14	Pupils, by class of management and provinces	53
15	Pupils, by class of management and periods	53
16	Pupils, by classes of institutions and provinces	54
17	Pupils, by classes of institutions and periods	54
18	Pupils, by race or creed	54
19	Pupils, by languages learnt	55
20	Number of pupils of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction.	55
21	Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed.	55
22	Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed.	56
23	Literacy of the total population	56
24	Literacy in English of the total population	56
	CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.	
25	Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the provinces to which the re-organization scheme of 1896 extended.	57
26	Inspecting staff	57
27	Expenditure on Direction and Inspection	57

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
28	Arts colleges (English), by provinces	58
29	Arts colleges (English), by management and provinces	58
30	Arts colleges (English), by management and periods	58
31	Teachers in arts colleges (English)	59
	Examinations—	
32	Intermediate or First Arts examination	59
33	B. A. examination	59
34	B. Sc. examination	60
35	M. A. examination	60
36	Students who passed the M. A. examination in different subjects during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02.	60
37	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science courses.	61
	Pupils—	
38	Pupils in arts colleges	61
39	Male and female pupils in arts colleges	61
40	Pupils in arts colleges, by management	62
41	Pupils in arts colleges, by management and periods	62
42	Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is in an arts college.	62
43	Race or creed of male pupils in arts colleges	63
	Finance—	
44	Expenditure on arts colleges	63
45	Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources	63
46	Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources and periods	64
47	Average annual cost of educating a student in an arts college	64
48	Expenditure from fees in arts colleges	64
49	Average annual fee per pupil in arts colleges	65
50	Expenditure on scholarships in arts colleges	65
	CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
51	Secondary schools for boys (English and vernacular)	66
52	Grades of secondary schools for boys	66
53	English secondary schools for boys	66
54	Vernacular secondary schools for boys	67
55	English secondary schools for boys classified according to management.	67
56	Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management.	67
57	English secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	68
58	Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	68
59	Average number of pupils in an English secondary school for boys.	68
60	Average number of pupils in a vernacular secondary school for boys.	69
61	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys	69
62	Average annual cost of a vernacular secondary school for boys	69
	Examinations—	
63	Matriculation examination (boys and girls)	69
64	Middle school examination (boys)	70
	Teachers—	
65	Number of teachers in secondary schools for boys	70
66	Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools for boys	70
67	Pay of teachers in secondary schools for boys	71
	Pupils—	
68	Pupils in secondary schools for boys	72
69	Pupils in English secondary schools for boys	72
70	Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys	72
71	Pupils in English secondary schools for boys, by management	73

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—*contd.*	
	Pupils—*contd.*	
72	Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys, by management	73
73	Boys in the secondary stage in English schools	73
74	Boys in the secondary stage in vernacular schools . . .	73
75	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in English schools.	74
76	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.	74
77	Boys in the English secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.	74
78	Boys in the vernacular secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.	74
	Finance—	
79	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys	75
80	Expenditure on secondary and primary departments of secondary schools for boys.	75
81	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys . . .	75
82	Expenditure on vernacular secondary schools for boys . .	76
83	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of secondary schools for boys.	76
84	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	76
85	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources . .	77
86	Expenditure from fees in English secondary schools for boys .	77
87	Expenditure from fees in vernacular secondary schools for boys .	77
88	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	78
89	Average annual fee per pupil in a vernacular secondary school for boys.	78
90	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools . . .	78
	CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
91	Primary schools for boys	79
92	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.	79
93	Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by provinces.	79
94	Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	80
95	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school .	80
96	Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools, classified according to management.	80
97	Average annual cost of a boys' primary school . . .	80
98	Upper primary examination for boys	81
99	Lower primary examination for boys	81
	Teachers—	
100	Number of teachers in primary schools for boys . . .	81
101	Qualifications of teachers in primary schools for boys and girls .	82
102	Pay of teachers in primary schools for boys	82
	Pupils—	
103	Pupils in boys' primary schools	83
104	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools .	83
105	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction	83
106	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.	84
107	Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.	84
108	Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction compared with male literacy.	84

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION—*contd.*	
	Finance—	
109	Expenditure on primary schools for boys	85
110	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	85
111	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.	85
112	Expenditure from fees in boys' primary schools	86
113	Scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls	86
	CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.	
	MASTERS.	
	Institutions—	
114	List of institutions	87
115	Abstract statement of institutions	88
	Pupils—	
116	Abstract statement of pupils	88
117	Pupils in Government and Mission schools	88
118	Comparison between the number of pupils under training and the number of teachers.	88
119	Pupils, by race or creed	89
120	Examinations	89
	Finance—	
121	Expenditure on higher grade institutions	90
122	Expenditure on lower grade institutions	90
123	Scholarships and stipends in higher grade institutions	91
124	Scholarships and stipends in lower grade institutions	91
	MISTRESSES.	
125	Institutions	92
	Pupils—	
126	Pupils in State and private managed schools	92
127	Female pupils in institutions for males and females	93
128	Pupils, by race or creed	93
129	Examinations	93
130	Expenditure	94
	CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
	Law—	
131	Colleges and schools	95
132	Students	95
133	Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws	95
134	Expenditure on law colleges and schools	96
	Medicine—	
135	List of colleges	96
136	Expenditure on colleges by sources	96
137	Results of University examinations in Medicine	96
138	List of schools	97
139	Schools by management	97
140	Pupils in schools, by classes of institutions	98
141	Expenditure on schools, by sources	98
	Engineering—	
142	List of colleges	98
143	Engineer class, students and examinations	98
144	Upper and lower subordinate classes, students and examinations	99
145	List of schools	99
146	Expenditure on colleges	100
147	Expenditure on principal schools	100
148	Fees	100
149	Scholarships and stipends	101
	Agriculture—	
150	List of Agricultural colleges and schools	103

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—*contd.*	
	Veterinary Science—	
151	List of Veterinary colleges and schools	102
	Forestry—	
152	List of Schools of Forestry	103
	Art—	
153	List of Schools of Art	103
	Industry—	
154	List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.	103
155	Industrial schools	104
156	Industrial schools, by management	104
157	Pupils in industrial schools	104
158	Expenditure on industrial schools	104
159	Expenditure on industrial schools, by sources	105
160	Annual cost of selected industrial schools	105
	CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
161	Institutions for the education of girls	106
162	Public institutions for the general education of girls	106
163	Primary and secondary schools for girls, by class of management	106
164	Secondary schools for girls, by class of management	107
165	Primary schools for girls, by class of management	107
166	Average number of pupils in girls' schools for general education	107
167	Average annual cost of girls' schools for general education	108
168	Professional, technical and industrial, and other special schools for girls.	108
169	Private institutions for girls	108
170	Examinations	109
	Pupils—	
171	Girls under public instruction	109
172	Girls under public instruction, by race or creed	109
173	Number of girl pupils in every 1,000 of the female population of school-going age.	109
174	Girls in different classes of institutions	110
175	Girls in the secondary and primary stages	110
176	Girls in secondary and primary stages in non-European schools	110
177	Girls in different classes of schools, by race or creed	111
178	Girls in secondary schools, by race or creed	111
179	Girls in primary and secondary schools, by race or creed	111
180	Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public primary or secondary school, by race or creed.	112
181	Pupils in secondary and primary schools for girls, by race or creed.	112
	Medical education—	
182	Girls in medical colleges and schools	112
183	Girls in medical colleges and schools, by race or creed	112
184	Race or creed of female medical students in selected institutions	113
185	Scholarships for female medical students in selected institutions	113
	Education as teachers—	
186	Girls in normal colleges and schools	113
187	Girls in normal colleges and schools, by race or creed	114
	Technical education—	
188	Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools	114
189	Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools, by race or creed.	114
	Private institutions—	
190	Girls in private institutions	114
191	Girls in private institutions, by race or creed	115
	Co-education—	
192	Co-education of girls and boys in public and private institutions	115
193	Co-education of girls and boys in public institutions	115
194	Girls in public schools for boys, by classes of institutions	115

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION—*contd.*	
	Teachers—	
195	Number and qualifications of teachers	116
196	Pay of teachers	116
	Finance—	
197	Expenditure on public institutions for girls	117
198	Expenditure on public institutions for girls per 1,000 of the female population.	117
199	Expenditure on public institutions for girls, by classes of institutions.	117
200	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, by sources.	118
201	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls.	118
202	Average annual rate of fees in primary and secondary schools for girls.	118
	CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.	
	Institutions—	
203	Institutions for Europeans	119
204	Arts colleges	119
205	Secondary schools, by periods	119
206	Secondary schools, by management	119
207	Secondary schools, by sex	120
208	Secondary schools by grade	120
209	Primary schools, by periods	120
210	Primary schools, by management	120
211	Primary schools, by sex	121
212	Special schools	121
	Pupils—	
213	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions	121
214	European pupils, by sex	121
215	European pupils in European and Native institutions	122
216	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods	122
217	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex	122
218	European pupils in arts colleges	123
219	European pupils in professional colleges, by periods	123
220	European boys in professional colleges	123
221	European girls in professional colleges	123
222	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.	123
223	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).	124
224	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.	124
225	Percentage of pupils in European schools by stages of instruction, compared with other classes.	125
226	European boys in special schools	125
227	European girls in special schools	125
	Examinations—	
228	Successful European candidates in University arts examinations	125
229	Successful European candidates in school examinations	126
230	Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.	126
	Finance—	
231	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces.	126
232	Sources of expenditure by provinces	127
233	Sources of expenditure, by periods	127
234	Objects of expenditure, by periods	127
	CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.	
	Population and Literacy—	
235	Muhammadan population	128
236	Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the general population.	128

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION—*contd.*	
	Pupils—	
237	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.	128
238	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions	129
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by periods	129
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by provinces	129
241	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school-going age.	130
242	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions	130
243	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.	131
	Examinations—	
244	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations	131
	CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.	
	ABORIGINES.	
	General tables—	
245	Population and literacy	132
246	Pupils	132
	Madras—	
247	Schools for general education in the Agency Tracts	132
248	Pupils	133
249	Pupils belonging to miscellaneous tribes	133
	Bombay—	
250	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	133
	Bengal—	
251	Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	133
252	Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes, by Divisions	134
253	Examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.	134
	Burma—	
254	Schools for non-Burman races	134
255	Public schools for non-Burman races	134
256	Literacy of the principal indigenous races	135
257	Pupils	135
258	Pupils in public schools	135
	Central Provinces—	
259	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	135
	Assam—	
260	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	136
	Berar—	
261	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	136
	LOW CASTES (MADRAS).	
262	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas	136
263	The same institutions by class of management	136
264	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions	137
265	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction	137
266	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction	137
	CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.	
267	Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1902	138
268	Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1896-1902	138
269	Boys admitted to school	138
270	Boys at school on the 31st December	139
271	Pupils by race or creed	139
272	Education of pupils on admission	139
273	Boys taught agriculture and other industries	139
274	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils	140
275	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture	140
276	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures	140

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
	Institutions—	
277	Classes of institutions, by periods	141
278	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	141
279	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit	141
280	Koran schools	142
281	Vernacular schools	142
282	Other schools	142
	Pupils—	
283	Pupils in private institutions	143
284	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	143
285	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit	143
286	Pupils in Koran schools	144
287	Pupils in vernacular schools	144
288	Pupils in other schools	144
289	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.	145
290	Pupils in private institutions, by race or creed	145
291	Pupils in private institutions, by sex	145
	CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).	
292	Boarding houses, by provinces	146
293	Boarding houses, by class of management	146
294	Boarding houses for males and females	146
295	Boarders, by provinces	147
296	Male and female boarders	147
297	Boarders, by classes of institutions	147
298	Ratio of pupils to boarders	147
299	Expenditure by provinces	148
300	Expenditure by sources	148
	CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.	
	General analysis—	
301	Total expenditure	149
302	Total expenditure per thousand of the population	149
303	Expenditure, by sources and periods	149
304	Expenditure, by sources and provinces	150
305	Percentage of net educational expenditure on total net expenditure.	150
	Sources of expenditure—	
306	Expenditure from provincial revenues	150
307	Expenditure from local funds	151
308	Expenditure from municipal funds	151
309	Expenditure from fees	151
310	Expenditure from fees by objects	152
311	Average annual fee incidence per pupil	152
	Objects of expenditure—	
312	Direct and indirect expenditure	152
313	Direct expenditure, by periods	153
314	Direct expenditure, by provinces	153
315	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of institutions.	153
316	Indirect expenditure, by periods	153
317	Indirect expenditure, by provinces	154
318	Expenditure on buildings and equipment	154
319	Expenditure on scholarships	154
320	Expenditure on scholars hips, by sources	155
321	Expenditure on scholarships held in different classes of institutions	155

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE I.—Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.

(For details see General Table III.)

Total Area in Square Miles. (Area and Population)	Number of Towns* and Villages. (Area and Population)	Population. (Area and Population)	Particulars.	Public Institutions: University Education: Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	School Education, General: Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.	School Education, Special: Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Total.	Private Institutions: Advanced.†	Elementary.	Total.	Grand Total.	Average number of towns and villages served by a: Public Institution.	Public or Private Institution.	Percentage to school-going age† of scholars in: Public Institutions.	Public and Private Institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,073,981	Towns* . 1,560	Males 122,084,475	Institutions. For Males .	133	46	5,032	92,226	97,258	133	876	98,446	4,223	37,520	41,743	140,189	5·8	4·09	...	...
	Villages . 572,446	Females 118.350,976	Institutions. For Females .	12	...	461	5 628	6,089	46	29	6,176	2	1,336	1,338	7,514	93·01	76·4	...	...
			Total .	145	46	5,493	97,854	103,347	179	905	104,622	4,225	38,856	43,081	147,703	5 5	3 9	...	...
	Total . 574,006	Total 240,435,451																	
			Scholars. Males .	17,474	5,271	578,073	2,858,939	3,437,012	4,290	29,278	3,493,325	60,738	523,367	584,105	4,077,430	...	...	19·07	22·2
			Scholars. Females .	177	87	44,695	345,397	390,092	1,412	1,400	393,168	1,399	49,903	51,302	444,470	...	...	2·2	2·5
			Total .	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	3,827,104	5,702	30,678	3,886,493	62,137	573,270	635,407	4,521,900	...	...	10·7	12·5

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all Municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.
† The population of school-going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.

TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.

(For details see General Table IV.)

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special Schools.	TOTAL.	University.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1. Institutions. For Males .	25,57,145	11,89,705	1,08,96,238	1,05,44,660	5,36,362	15,10,060	2,72,34,170	7,72,543
1. Institutions. For Females .	43,982	7,890	17,87,513	13,31,099	1,79,399	53,580	34,03,463	
Total .	**26,01,127**	**11,97,595**	**1,26,83,751**	**1,18,75,759**	**7,15,761**	**15,63,640**	**3,06,37,633**	**7,72,543**
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction . . .	8·99	8·50	18·65	15·83	4·62	7·37	63·96	0·08
(b) Percentages of Local Fund Expendtiure included in columns 2—17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction .	0·14	0·06	14·08	61·90	1·89	1·55	79·62	...
(c) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction . . .	1·28	0·21	33·03	50·50	0·22	3·47	88·71	...
(d) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2—17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	6·48	2·99	31·59	29·60	1·79	3·89	76·35	1·93

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	—
Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	1	14	15	16	17	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
3,92,205	21,53,141	9,12,068	22,43,450	3,29,415	26,81,007	94,83,829	4,01,21,462	For Males . / For Females — 1. Institutions.
3,92,205	**21,53,141**	**9,12,068**	**22,43,450**	**3,29,415**	**26,81,007**	**94,83,829**	**4,01,21,462**	Total.
3·84	13·97	4·35	9·84	1·29	2·66	36·02	100	2. (a) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	10·12	2·77	4·37	0·57	2·55	20·38	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	1·81	1·57	5·25	0·76	1·90	11·29	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.
0·98	5·37	2·27	5·59	0·82	6·69	23·65	100	(d) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2—17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.

TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—*continued.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. University Education. Arts Colleges.	University Education. Colleges for Professional Training.	School Education, General. Secondary Schools.	School Education, General. Primary Schools.	School Education, Special. Training Schools.	School Education, Special. All other special Schools.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
3. Average Annual Cost of educating each Pupil in—							
Government Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	147 14 1	247 9 7	12 8 3	6 13 10	115 9 5	62 9 10	35 14 10
Government Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	0 5 1	1 14 1	2 15 5	0 6 6	26 11 5	5 14 7	3 6 10
Total Cost	234 12 11	329 2 6	34 2 4	8 1 3	143 15 10	87 2 6	59 13 1
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools: Cost to Provincial Revenues	21 4 1	...	0 14 10	1 0 7	16 2 6	14 0 3	1 0 10
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	14 9 5	...	5 1 6	3 8 2	96 6 8	33 6 8	3 12 8
Total Cost	109 4 4	64 9 10	12 2 7	5 2 0	112 9 2	70 10 1	6 3 6
Institutions in Native States: Cost to Native State Revenues	168 2 3	...	20 15 1	4 9 0	269 15 9	49 2 11	6 4 4
Institutions in Native States: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	...	...	0 14 9	0 6 3	...	...	0 6 11
Total Cost	205 11 3	...	33 4 9	5 10 6	283 14 3	49 3 2	8 6 0
Aided Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	37 10 8	...	3 15 4	0 5 9	47 11 9	9 10 1	1 1 4
Aided Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	3 7 2	...	1 13 1	0 13 8	1 13 0	3 1 5	1 0 3
Total Cost	157 4 8	53 5 6	23 0 10	3 6 0	104 12 1	40 15 4	6 15 6
Unaided Institutions . . . . Total Cost	72 12 11	18 12 5	18 8 7	2 4 6	106 1 8	19 2 3	7 8 9
All Institutions: Cost to Provincial Revenues	52 15 8	170 11 4	3 2 10	0 8 6	87 3 9	26 1 8	1 12 3
All Institutions: Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1 9 6	1 4 9	2 3 5	1 7 1	21 1 5	4 10 4	1 10 0
Total Cost	149 1 10	233 14 6	21 0 2	3 13 11	131 5 4	53 13 4	8 3 5

TABLE III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.

Class of Institutions.	PUBLIC INSTI-					
	Under Public					
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Fund	
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
University Education.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	24	3,926	4,164	3,592	5	263
Oriental	2	356	360	311	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	13	1,081	985	719	1	10
Medicine	4	1,466	1,433	1,381	...	...
Engineering	4	865	863	783	...	...
Teaching	5	190	183	178	...	...
Agriculture	3	70	66	58	...	...
Total	55	7,954	8,054	7,022	6	273
School Education—General.						
Secondary Schools.						
For Boys—						
High Schools	133	33,816	33,750	28,642	64	18,017
Middle Schools { English	61	8,787	8,527	7,023	296	31,710
Middle Schools { Vernacular	47	3,877	3,761	2,880	680	81,942
For Girls—						
High Schools	6	812	791	667	...	...
Middle Schools { English	3	189	174	154	1	26
Middle Schools { Vernacular	46	5,043	4,807	3,660	9	738
Total	296	52,524	51,810	43,026	1,050	132,433
Primary Schools.						
For Boys	301	13,072	13,145	10,169	15,592	806,754
For Girls	111	6,895	6,787	5,170	967	39,436
Total	412	19,967	19,932	15,339	16,559	846,190
School Education, Special.						
Training Schools for Masters	90	3,248	3,099	2,860	15	201
Training Schools for Mistresses	8	273	258	225	3	18
Schools of Art	5	1,323	1,326	1,018	...	...
Law Schools	1	7	9	7	...	...
Medical Schools	11	1,906	1,929	1,813	1	19
Engineering and Surveying Schools	29	1,143	1,123	981	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	5	725	767	600	16	1,094
Commercial Schools	1	129	146	132	1	...
Agricultural Schools	3	131	132	118	1	80
Reformatory Schools	7	1,207	1,197	1,174	...	...
Other Schools	56	3,900	3,545	2,627	9	384
Total	216	13,992	13,531	11,555	46	1,796
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.	979	94,437	93,327	76,942	17,661	980,692

-TUTIONS.						Class of Institutions.
Management.						
and Municipal Boards.		Maintained by Native States.				
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
						University Education.
						Arts Colleges.
235	202	3	228	215	194	English.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental.
						Colleges for Professional Training.
13	9	...	...	...	...	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
248	211	3	228	215	194	Total.
						School Education, General.
						Secondary Schools.
						For Boys—
17,343	14,858	25	4,772	4,470	3,713	High Schools.
31,052	26,111	117	5,975	5,767	4,550	English } Middle Schools.
79,535	63,502	29	2,945	2,829	2,065	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
						For Girls—
...	...	...	...	...	...	High Schools.
27	16	1	7	10	6	English } Middle Schools.
731	613	...	...	...	...	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
128,688	105,100	172	13,699	13,076	10,334	Total.
						Primary Schools.
797,153	613,079	3,175	134,520	131,400	99,328	For Boys.
40,139	26,866	245	15,634	15,289	9,766	For Girls.
837,292	639,945	3,420	150,154	146,689	109,094	Total.
						School Education, Special.
203	194	1	44	41	40	Training Schools for Masters.
26	23	1	28	22	20	Training Schools for Mistresses.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
19	17	...	...	...	...	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
1,073	826	3	206	188	117	Technical and Industrial Schools.
42	33	...	...	...	...	Commercial Schools.
88	85	...	...	...	...	Agricultural Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Reformatory Schools.
365	288	10	153	137	84	Other Schools.
1,816	1,466	15	431	388	261	Total.
968,044	746,722	3,610	164,512	160,368	119,883	**Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.**

Table III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of Britis[illegible] official year 1901-1902—*continued.*

Class of Institutions.	Public Institutions. Under Private Management. Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Unaided. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on the 31st of March.	Number of Scholars on the 31st of March learning: English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
University Education.															
Arts Colleges.															
English	55	6,925	6,494	5,689	53	5,806	5,829	4,888	140	17,148	17,072	11,567	2,597	63	...
Oriental	3	147	147	120	...	...	...	...	5	503	114	500	3	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.															
Law	2	135	151	126	14	1,541	1,426	867	30	2,767	2,749	...	18	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1,466	1,466	...	...	76	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	865	865	...	...	...	...
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	190	160	...	78	11	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	70	70	...	...	...	...
Total	60	7,207	6,792	5,935	67	7,347	7,255	5,755	191	23,009	22,496	12,067	2,696	150	...
School Education, General.															
Secondary Schools.															
For Boys— High Schools	479	111,133	108,636	90,198	369	84,147	80,789	64,726	1,070	251,885	234,646	107,988	167,417	647	...
Middle Schools { English	1,095	91,803	88,188	71,898	461	32,286	30,655	24,265	2,030	170,561	126,524	19,079	157,276	2,875	...
Middle Schools { Vernacular	1,047	62,810	60,679	51,498	129	7,132	7,085	5,441	1,932	158,706	16,886	16,540	142,806	4,007	...
For Girls— High Schools	89	9,836	9,653	8,335	5	326	323	294	100	10,974	10,311	2,917	4,473	...	1,312
Middle Schools { English	142	11,261	10,910	9,525	11	658	638	513	158	12,141	11,005	1,136	5,091	...	2,201
Middle Schools { Vernacular	141	12,269	12,196	9,997	7	451	437	341	203	18,501	2,371	372	17,738	...	937
Total	2,983	299,112	290,262	241,451	982	125,000	119,927	95,580	5,493	622,768	401,743	148,032	494,801	7,529	4,450
Primary Schools.															
For Boys	55,561	1,695,351	1,609,729	1,328,337	17,597	359,432	327,642	275,260	92,226	3,009,129	51,151	137,146	2,996,056	160,035	...
For Girls	3,652	118,101	113,552	88,565	653	15,141	13,862	11,079	5,628	195,207	5,070	8,266	193,411	...	9,845
Total	59,213	1,813,452	1,723,281	1,416,902	18,250	374,573	341,504	286,339	97,854	3,204,336	56,221	145,412	3,189,467	160,035	9,845
School Education, Special.															
Training Schools for Masters	23	882	824	740	4	35	37	36	133	4,410	467	1,210	4,710	136	...
Training Schools for Mistresses	33	962	929	870	1	11	11	10	46	1,292	521	17	1,224	...	16
Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	2	76	73	61	7	1,399	125	...	245	40	...
Law Schools	...	...	...	...	4	34	33	17	5	41	41	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	4	147	109	110	6	655	606	395	22	2,727	696	130	1,232	98	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	2	32	25	15	...	...	...	...	31	1,175	459	...	716	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	45	2,373	2,115	1,870	15	579	531	450	84	4,977	732	...	2,732	187	34
Commercial Schools	2	29	14	11	6	394	317	238	10	552	181	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	211	63	...	200	...	...
Reformatory Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1,207	133	...	1,074	...	...
Other Schools	372	8,597	8,011	6,574	288	5,355	5,127	4,171	735	18,389	3,191	11,979	5,490	158	134
Total	481	13,022	12,027	10,190	326	7,139	6,735	5,378	1,084	36,380	6,609	13,336	17,623	619	184
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.	62,747	2,132,793	2,032,362	1,674,478	19,625	514,059	475,421	393,052	104,622	3,886,493	487,069	318,847	3,704,587	168,333	14,479
Private Institutions.															
1. Advanced, teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian									2,270	37,464	52	36,952	1,372	665	...
(b) Sanskrit									1,913	22,380	15	22,357	159	1	...
(c) Any other Oriental Classic									42	2,293	...	1,186	1,107	722	...
2. Elementary, teaching— (a) A Vernacular only or mainly. For Boys									26,907	372,446	3,586	82,051	367,888	7,888	...
(a) A Vernacular only or mainly. „ Girls									266	6,357	36	710	6,185	...	554
(b) The Koran only. For Boys									10,182	167,435	...	153,801	16,019	19,811	...
(b) The Koran only. „ Girls									1,036	16,041	...	15,183	1,330	...	1,975
3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards. For Boys									431	9,197	2,257	578	8,212	680	...
3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards. „ Girls									34	1,794	188	56	1,629	...	139
Total									43,081	635,407	6,134	312,874	403,901	29,767	2,668
Grand Total									147,703	4,521,900	493,203	631,721	4,108,488	198,100	17,147

TABLE III-A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of Britis[…]d according to sex, race, or creed.

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.										
ARTS COLLEGES.										
English	Male	175	450	6,686	7,964	1,259	105	301	31	16,971
	Female	102	32	3	23	...	...	16	1	177
Oriental	Male	...	...	407	8	88	...	...	...	503
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.										
Law	Male	13	35	1,026	1,437	190	2	61	3	2,767
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Medicine	Male	155	103	255	647	65	...	160	5	1,390
	Female	35	17	...	2	...	...	22	...	76
Engineering	Male	110	15	244	407	64	...	23	2	865
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Male	1	16	73	65	24	...	...	...	179
	Female	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Agriculture	Male	...	1	40	27	2	...	...	...	79
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		**602**	**669**	**8,734**	**10,580**	**1,692**	**107**	**583**	**42**	**23,009**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.										
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.										
For Boys.										
High Schools	Male	6,768	8,614	68,812	119,147	31,808	4,151	4,385	527	244 212
	Female	270	112	12	35	1	123	1	17	570
Middle Schools—										
English	Male	3,448	6,715	36,511	85,347	23,606	4,192	978	852	161,649
	Female	967	852	184	447	19	262	73	19	2,823
Vernacular	Male	7	2,017	16,307	55,111	20,594	12,083	...	710	106,829
	Female	...	538	205	536	82	2,646	...	...	4,007
For Girls.										
High Schools	Male	872	85	30	26	3	128	23	37	1,204
	Female	5,239	1,466	282	758	75	142	642	100	8,704
Middle Schools—										
English	Male	1,312	391	18	29	15	150	38	12	1,965
	Female	4,165	3,490	154	328	39	169	341	68	8,754
Vernacular	Male	2	275	41	259	15	327	...	18	937
	Female	13	4,525	2,660	8,322	649	482	...	73	16,724
Total		**23,063**	**29,080**	**125,216**	**270,345**	**76,906**	**24,854**	**6,481**	**2,433**	**558,378**
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
For boys	Male	1,999	53.808	316,064	1,798,855	596,866	89,201	4,436	48,798	2,910 027
	Female	634	17,068	18,986	76,513	23,822	20,164	836	2,141	160,164
For girls	Male	1,005	1,117	573	2,329	1,278	3,592	147	148	10,189
	Female	2,488	16.131	29,545	104,970	23.745	6,257	3,722	1,488	189,346
Total		**6,126**	**88,124**	**365,168**	**1,982,667**	**645,711**	**119,214**	**9,141**	**52,575**	**3,268,726**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
Training Schools	Male	30	878	1,169	1,529	384	142	...	158	4.290
	Female	108	969	109	89	21	108	3	5	1,412

NOTE.—In this table the primary departments of secondary schools in the United Provinces and Central Provinces are treated as primary schools.

TABLE III-A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed—*continued.*

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*										
Schools of Art	Male	13	106	94	905	175	2	52	12	1,359
	Female	24	2	...	...	...	...	14	...	40
Law Schools	Male	1	...	6	26	3	5	...	...	41
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Male	86	106	580	1,292	474	6	14	3	(a) 2,556
	Female	27	103	8	13	15	...	...	...	(a) 171
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Male	39	11	195	266	73	588	3	...	1,175
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Male	120	1,008	470	1,793	958	11	88	61	4,509
	Female	45	269	3	131	...	16	4	...	468
Commercial Schools	Male	39	32	133	190	46	20	60	2	522
	Female	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Agricultural Schools	Male	...	2	26	122	61	...	...	...	211
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	Male	2	19	33	797	249	73	...	34	1,207
Other Schools	Male	328	638	7,741	3,088	5,199	519	181	4	17,698
	Female	293	261	1	21	38	68	13	...	695
Total		**1,181**	**4,404**	**10,568**	**10,262**	**7,696**	**1,558**	**432**	**279**	**36,380**
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.		**30,972**	**122,277**	**509,686**	**2,273,854**	**732,005**	**145,733**	**16,637**	**55,329**	**3,886,493**
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
ADVANCED TEACHING.										
(a) Arabic or Persian	Male	...	...	275	3,749	32,779	...	21	2	(b) 36,788
	Female	...	...	...	1	617	...	20	...	(b) 676
(b) Sanskrit	Male	...	...	20,717	1,657	3	1	...	1	22,379
	Female	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
(c) Any other Oriental Classic.	Male	...	...	...	571	1,000	...	...	...	1,571
	Female	...	...	...	447	275	...	...	...	722
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
A Vernacular only or mainly										
For boys	Male	17	4,630	19,591	167,566	25,941	145,944	330	539	364,558
	Female	8	1,037	421	3,873	514	1,817	209	9	7,888
For girls	Male	...	9	...	47	203	290	5	...	554
	Female	3	552	383	2,541	1,525	719	60	20	5,803
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
The Koran only										
For boys	Male	...	...	572	472	146,570	...	...	10	147,624
	Female	...	...	...	...	19,811	...	...	...	19,811
For girls	Male	...	...	...	...	1,975	...	...	...	1,975
	Female	...	...	3	68	13,995	...	...	...	14,066
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.										
For boys	Male	5	,083	899	5,194	522	645	58	111	8,517
	Female	4	233	64	347	...	12	20	...	680
For girls	Male	37	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	139
	Female	76	370	128	520	486	...	...	75	1,655
Total		**150**	**8,016**	**43,054**	**187,053**	**246,216**	**149,428**	**723**	**767**	**635,407**
GRAND TOTAL		**31,122**	**130,293**	**552,740**	**2,460,907**	**978,221**	**295,161**	**17,360**	**56,096**	**4,521,900**

(a) In the detailed column 5 Bombay females are included among males.
(b) „ „ „ 38 females of the United Provinces are included among males.

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.

Objects of Expenditure.	Managed by Government.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	6,54,324	1,182	266	3,59,646	...	31,701	10,47,119
Oriental	14,679	...	...	...	...	471	15,150
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	5,317	...	...	77,624	...	1,900	84,841
Medicine	2,79,287	2,979	3,262	1,34,994	...	3,341	4,23,863
Engineering	4,48,383	...	...	50,470	...	5,264	5,04,117
Teaching	84,951	325	78	550	...	843	86,747
Agriculture	56,092	...	...	572	...	5,693	62,357
Total	**15,43,033**	**4,486**	**3,606**	**6,23,856**	...	**49,213**	**22,24,194**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys— High Schools	4,42,201	108,256	14,992	7,30,813	4,574	1,24,535	14,25,371
For Boys— Middle Schools, English	83,853	14,606	11,141	70,847	5,310	431	1,86,188
For Boys— Middle Schools, Vernacular	24,005	3,961	708	8,229	182	38	37,123
For Girls— High Schools	37,136	...	...	7,920	1,166	6,740	52,962
For Girls— Middle Schools, English	16,244	...	...	4,452	...	...	20,696
For Girls— Middle Schools, Vernacular	44,886	...	...	1,513	...	437	46,836
Total	**6,48,325**	**1,26,823**	**26,841**	**8,23,774**	**11,232**	**1,32,181**	**17,69,176**
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	85,993	4,196	3,767	12,042	391	2,386	1,08,775
For Girls	50,802	30	60	1,286	8	84	52,270
Total	**1,36,795**	**4,226**	**3,827**	**13,328**	**399**	**2,470**	**1,61,045**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	3,47,595	84,021	1,550	488	476	2,104	4,36,234
Training Schools for Mistresses	40,441	3,309	794	225	175	2,194	47,138
School of Art	111,012	...	155	10,635	1	29,386	1,51,189
Law Schools	1,980	...	...	1,620	...	...	3,600
Medical Schools	1,80,915	28,873	18,592	26,495	670	2,099	2,57,644
Engineering and Surveying Schools	87,079	...	...	22,348	...	12,664	1,22,091
Technical and Industrial Schools	23,687	...	...	1,317	...	6,007	31,011
Commercial Schools	3,015	...	...	1,533	...	...	4,548
Agricultural Schools	7,364	2,120	...	...	...	...	9,484
Reformatory Schools	1,23,296	...	...	...	...	6,986	1,30,282
Other Schools	98,701	10,066	338	29,875	3,061	34,844	1,76,885
Total	**10,25,085**	**1,28,389**	**21,429**	**94,536**	**4,383**	**96,284**	**13,70,106**
Buildings	6,75,110	23,676	614	121	13,822	17,828	7,31,171
Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).	1,01,266	788	...	2,002	37	4,925	1,09,018
Total	**7,76,376**	**24,464**	**614**	**2,123**	**13,859**	**22,753**	**8,40,189**
TOTAL	**41,29,614**	**2,88,388**	**56,317**	**15,57,617**	**29,873**	**3,02,901**	**63,64,710**

Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.							Objects of Expenditure.
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
4,995	...	3,428	15,312	...	1,944	25,679	English.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	840	...	...	840	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
4,995	...	**3,428**	**16,152**	...	**1,944**	**26,519**	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
29,166	17,401	1,23,392	3,23,234	1,658	2,516	4,97,367	For Boys— High Schools.
81,579	48,789	1,09,659	3,06,544	5,069	2,212	5,53,852	For Boys— English Middle Schools.
7,029	3,06,721	37,977	1,42,974	4,669	1,429	5,00,799	For Boys— Vernacular Middle Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For Girls— High Schools.
...	...	180	...	...	...	180	For Girls— English Middle Schools.
1,287	957	10,728	38	...	...	13,010	For Girls— Vernacular Middle Schools.
1,19,061	**3,73,868**	**2,81,936**	**7,72,790**	**11,396**	**6,157**	**15,65,208**	Total.
							Primary Schools.
8,20,138	22,89,709	4,27,633	4,47,671	14,031	15,733	40,14,915	For Boys.
49,347	1,00,842	1,19,426	3,140	413	1,523	2,74,691	For Girls.
8,69,485	**23,90,551**	**5,47,059**	**4,50,811**	**14,444**	**17,256**	**42,89,606**	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
758	17,494	..	...	...		18,252	Training Schools for Masters.
2,942	3,470	1,115	...	..	...	7,527	Training Schools for Mistresses.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School of Art.
...	...	...	...	...		...	Law Schools.
..	...	1,020	719	...	2,536	4,275	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
17,813	23,100	14,197	5,981	732	13,930	75,753	Technical and Industrial Schools.
593	...	7	135	...	...	735	Commercial Schools.
...	6,722	...	...		...	6,722	Agricultural Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reformatory Schools.
3,834	4,909	3,076	427	...	12,362	24,608	Other Schools.
25,940	**55,695**	**19,415**	**7,262**	**732**	**28,828**	**1,37,872**	Total.
68,198	2,28,780	67,473	1,111	19,225	6,686	3,91,473	*Buildings.*
2,207	27,798	8,252	5,846	3,113	2,215	49,431	*Furniture and Apparatus* (Special grants only).
70,405	**2,56,578**	**75,725**	**6,957**	**22,338**	**8,901**	**4,40,904**	Total.
10,89,886	**30,76,692**	**9,27,563**	**12,53,972**	**48,910**	**63,086**	**64,60,109**	TOTAL.

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—*continued.*

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued.*

Objects of Expenditure.	Under Public Management. Managed by Native States. Native States Revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	36,150	...	...	8,000	...	76	44,226
Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	**36,150**	...	...	**8,000**	...	**76**	**44,226**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys—							
High Schools	1,69,864	2,991	...	1,06,948	424	2,968	2,83,195
Middle Schools { English	92,586	1,958	2,259	35,083	74	2,411	1,34,371
Middle Schools { Vernacular	9,463	3,399	1,427	409	120	331	15,149
For Girls—							
High Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools { English	2,554	...	...	92	...	...	2,646
Middle Schools { Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	**2,74,467**	**8,348**	**3,686**	**1,42,532**	**618**	**5,710**	**4,35,361**
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	5,79,116	47,309	5,160	92,902	3,892	4,925	7,33,304
For Girls	89,272	2,960	2,246	69	853	728	96,128
Total	**6,68,388**	**50,269**	**7,406**	**92,971**	**4,745**	**5,653**	**8,29,432**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	9,587	...	...	90	...	...	9,677
Training Schools for Mistresses	7,422	...	...	8	...	778	8,208
School of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	14,346	...	...	...	...	1	14,347
Commercial Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	1,639	...	...	...	...	4	1,643
Total	**32,994**	...	...	**98**	...	**783**	**33,875**
Buildings	40,414	6	12	...	778	...	41,210
Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).	5,320	137	23	313	64	81	5,938
Total	**45,734**	**143**	**35**	**313**	**842**	**81**	**47,148**
TOTAL	**10,57,733**	**58,760**	**11,127**	**2,43,914**	**6,205**	**12,303**	**13,90,042**

Under Private Management. Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards. Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Object of Expenditure.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
2,36,237	6,750	15,915	3,86,832	47,846	3,27,950	10,21,530	English.
13,894	157	74	262	802	7,840	23,029	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	7,342	...	713	8,055	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agricultural.
2,50,131	**6,907**	**15,989**	**3,94,436**	**48,648**	**3,36,503**	**10,52,614**	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
							For Boys—
4,95,834	60,103	86,995	17,52,929	1,67,172	5,16,910	30,79,943	High Schools.
2,13,436	1,57,236	70,332	6,22,068	2,21,012	2,85,627	15,69,711	English } Middle Schools.
65,624	95,469	26,328	1,49,757	70,278	39,347	4,46,803	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
							For Girls—
1,92,922	4,619	4,908	3,17,455	42,638	2,43,794	8,06,336	High Schools.
1,25,382	9,023	6,963	1,26,409	52,188	2,82,336	6,02,301	English } Middle Schools.
56,226	1,754	3,349	10,320	44,130	69,812	1,85,591	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
11,49,424	**3,28,204**	**1,98,875**	**29,78,938**	**5,97,418**	**14,37,826**	**66,90,685**	Total.
							Primary Schools.
4,27,703	11,83,004	1,99,588	20,28,361	2,92,611	8,23,975	49,55,242	For Boys.
1,93,921	66,605	25,891	58,434	1,97,452	3,18,906	8,61,209	For Girls.
6,21,624	**12,49,609**	**2,25,479**	**20,86,795**	**4,90,063**	**11,42,881**	**58,16,451**	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
32,661	1,080	...	...	17,023	17,542	68,306	Training Schools for Masters.
51,021	2,093	...	8,432	17,990	35,790	1,15,326	Training Schools for Mistresses.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
291	404	1,201	...	1,804	273	3,973	Medical Schools.
2,418	...	...	642	...	2,084	5,144	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
45,047	7,320	10,747	5,273	18,760	88,392	1,75,539	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	...	188	...	...	188	Commercial Schools.
2,400	...	...	...	...	...	2,400	Agricultural Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reformatory Schools.
48,772	8,064	4,004	25,635	29,068	1,18,039	2,33,582	Other Schools.
1,82,610	**18,961**	**15,952**	**40,170**	**84,645**	**2,62,120**	**6,04,458**	Total.
2,65,176	4,545	12,551	37,169	1,51,427	3,95,664	8,66,532	*Buildings.*
29,685	5,188	3,463	20,058	17,267	41,642	1,17,303	*Furniture and Apparatus* (Special grants only).
2,94,861	**9,733**	**16,014**	**57,227**	**1,68,694**	**4,37,306**	**9,83,835**	Total.
24,98,650	**16,13,414**	**4,72,309**	**55,57,566**	**13,89,468**	**36,16,636**	**1,51,48,043**	TOTAL.

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—*concluded.*

Object of Expenditure.	Public Institutions—*continued.* Under Private Management. Unaided. Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Total. Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Expenditure from Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources. Private.	Public.	Grand Total.	Object of Expenditure.
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
University Education.												**University Education.**
Arts Colleges.												*Arts Colleges.*
English	2,03,711	29,380	1,91,303	4,24,394	8,95,556	7,932	19,609	9,73,501	6,20,696	45,654	25,62,948	English.
Oriental	...	...	...	...	28,573	157	74	262	9,013	100	38,179	Oriental.
Colleges for Professional Training.												*Colleges for Professional Training.*
Law	21,927	...	4,848	26,775	5,317	...	...	1,07,733	5,248	2,213	1,20,511	Law.
Medicine	...	...	...	...	2,79,287	2,979	3,262	1,34,994	3,341	...	4,23,863	Medicine.
Engineering	...	...	...	...	4,48,383	...	...	50,470	5,264	...	5,04,117	Engineering.
Teaching	...	...	...	...	84,951	325	78	550	843	...	86,747	Teaching.
Agricultural	...	...	...	...	56,092	...	...	572	5,693	...	62,357	Agricultural.
Total	2,25,638	29,380	1,96,151	4,51,169	17,98,159	11,393	23,023	12,68,082	6,50,098	47,967	37,98,722	Total.
School Education, General.												**School Education, General.**
Secondary Schools.												*Secondary Schools.*
For Boys— High Schools	11,54,582	2,22,392	4,22,598	17,99,572	9 67,201	1,85,760	2,25,379	40,68,506	(b)14,38,445	2,00,157	70,85,448	For Boys— High Schools.
Middle Schools { English	1,59,972	77,293	85,850	3,23,115	3,78,868	2,20,631	(b)1,91,492	11,94,514	(b)6,73,285	1,08,447	27,67,237	English } Middle Schools.
Middle Schools { Vernacular	19,445	13,211	11,023	43,679	96,658	4,06,151	65,013	3,20,814	1,45,182	9,735	10,43,553	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
For Girls— High Schools	17,322	...	10,678	28,000	2,30,058	4,619	4,908	3,42,697	3,00,207	4,809	8,87,298	For Girls— High Schools.
Middle Schools { English	7,037	9,297	7,999	24,333	1,41,626	9,023	7,143	1,37,990	3,51,820	2,554	6,50,156	English } Middle Schools.
Middle Schools { Vernacular	248	2,489	1,885	4,622	1,02,399	2,711	14,077	12.119	1,18,577	176	2,50,059	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
Total	13,58,606	3,24,682	5,40,033	22,23,321	19,16,810	8,28,895	5,08,012	60,76,640	30,27,516	3,25,878	1,26,83,751	Total.
Primary Schools.												*Primary Schools.*
For Boys	4,68,679	74,573	1,89,172	7,32,424	(b)13,33,877	34,76,909	(b)6,31,108	30,49,655	(b)14,20,904	6,32,207	1,05,44,660	For Boys.
For Girls	2,627	16,356	27,818	46,801	2,94,070	1,67,477	1,45.377	65,556	5,63,194	95,425	13,31,099	For Girls.
Total	4,71,306	90,929	2,16,990	7,79,225	16,27,947	36,44,386	7,76,485	31,15,211	19,84,098	7,27,632	1,18,75,759	Total.
School Education, Special.												**School Education, Special.**
Training Schools for Masters	11	1,456	2,426	3,893	3,81,014	1,02,595	1,550	589	40,883	9,731	5,36,362	Training Schools for Masters.
Training Schools for Mistresses	...	1,200	...	1,200	94,404	8,872	1,909	8,665	58,127	7,422	1,79,399	Training Schools for Mistresses.
Schools of Art	1,460	2,090	40	3,590	1,11,012	...	155	12,095	31,517	...	1,54,779	Schools of Art.
Law Schools	1,675	...	...	1,675	1,980	...	...	3,295	...	...	5,275	Law Schools.
Medical Schools	6,611	3,193	22,415	32,224	1,81,206	29,277	20,813	33,825	32,995	...	2,98,116	Medical Schools.
Engineering and Surveying Schools	...	...	...	...	89,497	...	...	22,990	14,748	...	1,27,235	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools	384	8,165	11,223	19,772	86,547	30,420	24,944	12,955	1,45,270	16.286	3,16,422	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Commercial Schools	17,280	267	4,097	21,644	3,608	...	7	19,136	4,364	...	27,115	Commercial Schools.
Agricultural Schools	...	...	...	...	9,764	8,842	...	...	...	...	18,606	Agricultural Schools.
Reformatory Schools	...	...	...	...	1,23,296	...	...	...	6,247	(c)739	1,30,282	Reformatory Schools.
Other Schools	6,722	13,102	29,268	49,092	1,51,307	23,039	7,418	62,659	2,16,717	24,670	4,85,810	Other Schools.
Total	34,143	29,478	69,469	1,33,090	12,33,635	2,03,045	56,796	1,76,209	5,50,868	58,848	22,79,401	Total.
Buildings	4,657	38,958	1,69,449	2,13,064	(b)10,11,999	2,57,001	(b)80,716	43,058	(b)7,99,430	51,246	22,43,450	*Buildings.*
Furniture and Apparatus	2,797	10,617	34,311	47,725	1,33,158	33,774	(b)11,719	31,016	(b)1,12,431	7,317	3,29,415	*Furniture and Apparatus.*
Total	7,454	49,575	2,03,760	2,60,789	11,45,157	2,90,775	92,435	74,074	9,11,861	58,563	25,72,865	Total.
TOTAL	20,97,147	5,24,044	12,26,403	38,47,594	77,21,708	49,78,494	14,56,751	1,07,10,216	(a)71,24,441	12,18,888	3,32,10,498	TOTAL.
University					8,508	91	30	7,08,018	55,896	...	7,72,543	University.
Direction					3,91,034	...	...	1,171	...	...	3,92,205	Direction.
Inspection					14,35,773	5,95,751	27,849	11,609	204	81,955	21,53,141	Inspection.
Scholarships held in—												Scholarships held in—
Arts Colleges					1,70,054	1,463	2,337	6,152	80,946	6,446	2,67,398	Arts Colleges.
Medical Colleges					8,426	1,765	654	...	3,653	...	14,498	Medical Colleges.
Other Professional Colleges					20,314	1,476	17	...	8,212	356	30,375	Other Professional Colleges.
Secondary Schools					1,57,710	1,04,590	14,659	11,293	61,482	12,038	3,61,772	Secondary Schools.
Primary Schools					12,898	22,756	972	245	37,649	7,985	82,504	Primary Schools.
Medical Schools					32.608	3,893	658	...	16,751	614	54,524	Medical Schools.
Technical and Industrial Schools					15,167	18,833	4,541	72	13,185	1,101	52,899	Technical and Industrial Schools.
Other Special Schools					30,773	8,233	360	...	8,648	84	48,098	Other Special Schools.
Miscellaneous (d)					2,73,686	1,49,948	29,189	12,39,206	9,16,865	72,113	26,81,007	Miscellaneous. (d)
TOTAL					25,56,951	9,08,798	81,266	19,77,766	12,03,491	1,82,692	69,10,964	TOTAL.
GRAND TOTAL					1,02,78,659	58,87,292	15,38,017	1,26,87,982	83,27,932	14,01,580	4,01,21,462	GRAND TOTAL.

(a) The total of the corresponding sub-heads exceeds this figure by R4,120, because payments from Provincial Revenues and Municipal Funds to unaided schools have been included under this head in the detailed figures but have been debited to the proper head in columns 34 and 36. The details of the R4,120 are:—

Middle English Schools (Boys)	R360 paid from Municipal Funds.
Primary Schools (Boys)	R163; R43 paid from Provincial Revenues, and R120 from Municipal Funds.
Buildings	R3,593; R3,515 paid from Provincial Revenues, and R78 from Municipal Funds.
Furniture and Apparatus	R4 paid from Municipal Funds.

(b) See note (a).
(c) Native States Revenues.
(d) Includes charges on account of hostels or boarding houses in all provinces except Bombay and the Central Provinces, where charges are distributed among the several institutions with which the hostels are connected

TABLE V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.

Class of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils on the Rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Class of Schools.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												**SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**
For Boys.												For Boys.
Government — English	194	40,147	13,739	2	13,741	16,407	5	16,412	30,146	7	30,153	English } Government.
Government — Vernacular	47	3,576	...	...	...	614	1	615	614	1	615	Vernacular } Government.
Local Fund — English	135	16,222	1,542	...	1,619	7,066	24	7,090	8,608	24	8,632	English } Local Fund.
Local Fund — Vernacular	615	41,791	77	...	...	14,873	7	14,880	14,950	7	14,957	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal — English	225	32,596	4,296	1	4,297	14,301	8	14,309	18,597	9	18,606	English } Municipal.
Municipal — Vernacular	65	9,876	...	...	...	2,481	...	2,481	2,481	...	2,481	Vernacular } Municipal.
Native States — English	142	10,747	3,666	...	3,666	5,954	...	5,954	9,620	...	9,620	English } Native States.
Native States — Vernacular	29	2,945	...	...	...	361	...	361	361	...	361	Vernacular } Native States.
Aided — English	1,573	194,808	32,061	98	32,159	62,422	577	62,999	94,483	675	95,158	English } Aided.
Aided — Vernacular	1,048	61,683	52	...	52	8,100	112	8,212	8,152	112	8,264	Vernacular } Aided.
Unaided — English	828	114,475	25,153	3	25,156	35,868	37	35,905	61,021	40	61,061	English } Unaided.
Unaided — Vernacular	131	7,165	14	...	14	1,326	10	1,336	1,340	10	1,350	Vernacular } Unaided.
Total	**5,032**	**536,031**	**80,600**	**104**	**80,704**	**169,773**	**781**	**170,554**	**250,373**	**885**	**251,258**	Total.
For Girls.												For Girls.
Government — English	9	1,001	...	102	102	8	302	310	8	404	412	English } Government.
Government — Vernacular	46	5,043	...	...	...	...	331	331	...	331	331	Vernacular } Government.
Local Fund — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	English } Local Fund.
Local Fund — Vernacular	2	34	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	5	5	Vernacular } Local Fund.
Municipal — English	1	26	...	...	...	...	26	26	...	26	26	English } Municipal.
Municipal — Vernacular	7	666	...	...	...	...	113	113	...	113	113	Vernacular } Municipal.
Native States — English	1	7	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	7	7	English } Native States.
Native States — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vernacular } Native States.
Aided — English	226	18,144	35	1,405	1,440	233	4,652	4,885	268	6,057	6,325	English } Aided.
Aided — Vernacular	146	12,891	...	13	13	62	1,614	1,676	62	1,627	1,689	Vernacular } Aided.
Unaided — English	16	827	...	52	52	9	141	150	9	193	202	English } Unaided.
Unaided — Vernacular	7	451	...	...	...	...	95	95	...	95	95	Vernacular } Unaided.
Total	**461**	**39,090**	**35**	**1,572**	**1,607**	**312**	**7,286**	**7,598**	**347**	**8,858**	**9,205**	Total.
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS	**5,493**	**575,121**	**80,635**	**1,676**	**82,311**	**170,085**	**8,067**	**178,152**	**250,720**	**9,743**	**260,463**	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOL.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.**
For Boys.												For Boys.
Government	344	15,829	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Government.
Local Fund	14,692	722,631	...	...	...	2,001	2	2,003	2,001	2	2,003	Local Fund.
Municipal	1,197	115,307	...	...	...	131	...	131	131	...	131	Municipal.
Native States	3,175	134,520	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	Native States.
Aided	55,670	1,704,606	...	...	...	297	2	299	297	2	299	Aided.
Unaided	17,638	361,357	...	...	...	21	...	21	21	...	21	Unaided.
Total	**92,716**	**3,054,250**	...	...	...	**2,451**	**4**	**2,455**	**2,451**	**4**	**2,455**	Total.
For Girls.												For Girls.
Government	111	6,895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Government.
Local Fund	606	19,300	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	5	5	Local Fund.
Municipal	363	20,174	...	...	...	...	28	28	...	28	28	Municipal.
Native States	245	15,634	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	Native States.
Aided	3,686	120,432	...	1	1	1	28	29	1	29	30	Aided.
Unaided	657	15,298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unaided.
Total	**5,668**	**197,733**	...	**1**	**1**	**1**	**62**	**63**	**1**	**63**	**64**	Total.
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	**98,384**	**3,251,983**	...	**1**	**1**	**2,452**	**66**	**2,518**	**2,452**	**67**	**2,519**	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
GRAND TOTAL	**103,877**	**3,827,104**	**80,635**	**1,677**	**82,312**	**172,537**	**8,133**	**180,670**	**253,172**	**9,810**	**262,892**	GRAND TOTAL.

NOTE.—The figures of Secondary and Primary Schools do not agree with those in Table III, because the Primary Departments of Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this statement as separate Primary Schools.

Table V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902—*continued.*

Class of Schools.	Upper Primary Stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Lower Primary Stage. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage. Reading Printed Books. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Not Reading Printed Books. Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government. English	5,635	5	5,640	4,071	9	4,080	270	4	274
Government. Vernacular	683	5	688	1,684	17	1,701	556	16	572
Local Fund. English	3,315	18	3,333	3,897	93	3,990	168	22	190
Local Fund. Vernacular	6,022	23	6,045	15,545	196	15,741	5,025	100	5,125
Municipal. English	6,469	6	6,475	7,226	21	7 247	268	...	268
Municipal. Vernacular	1,759	...	1,759	4,570	...	4,570	1,061	5	1,066
Native States. English	292	...	292	677	1	678	155	2	157
Native States. Vernacular	452	...	452	1,339	11	1,350	771	11	782
Aided. English	40,120	586	40,706	54,428	1,523	55,951	2,835	158	2,993
Aided. Vernacular	13,425	386	13,811	32,729	2,941	35,670	3,830	108	3,938
Unaided. English	24,050	21	24,071	27,523	143	27,666	1,651	26	1,677
Unaided. Vernacular	1,537	1	1,538	3,589	75	3,664	593	20	613
Total	103,759	1,051	104,810	157,278	5,030	162,308	17,183	472	17,655
For Girls.									
Government. English	...	148	148	39	373	412	3	26	29
Government. Vernacular	...	395	395	38	3,699	3,737	1	579	580
Local Fund. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund. Vernacular	...	4	4	...	25	25	...	...	...
Municipal. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal. Vernacular	...	192	192	...	334	334	...	27	27
Native States. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native States. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aided. English	395	2,970	3,365	1,846	5,286	7,132	461	861	1,322
Aided. Vernacular	157	1,402	1,559	617	7,585	8,202	76	1,365	1,441
Unaided. English	21	232	253	49	210	259	56	57	113
Unaided. Vernacular	...	76	76	...	251	251	...	29	29
Total	573	5,419	5,992	2,589	17,763	20,352	597	2,944	3,541
Total Secondary Schools	104,332	6,470	110,802	159,967	22,793	182,660	17,780	3,416	21,196
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government	3,958	13	3,971	8,575	197	8,772	2,873	213	3,086
Local Fund	137,140	1,430	138,570	440,730	18,439	459,169	107,292	15,597	122,889
Municipal	32,582	159	32,741	59,115	1,509	60,624	20,637	1,174	21,811
Native States	40,163	200	40,363	56,691	1,370	58,061	33,490	2,605	36,095
Aided	87,697	2,880	90,577	1,232,454	76,530	1,308,984	284,634	20,112	304,746
Unaided	5,597	57	5,654	242,342	11,086	253,428	95,703	6,551	102,254
Total	307,137	4,739	311,876	2,039,907	109,131	2,149,038	544,629	46,252	590,881
For Girls.									
Government	12	474	486	153	4,642	4,795	41	1,573	1,614
Local Fund	2	1,618	1,620	172	11,793	11,965	48	5,662	5,710
Municipal	10	2,371	2,381	21	11,058	11,079	36	6,650	6,686
Native States	...	2,771	2,771	10	6,340	6,350	2	6,510	6,512
Aided	694	7,806	8,500	6,864	76,634	83,498	1,362	27,042	28,404
Unaided	33	677	710	486	9,667	10,153	242	4,193	4,435
Total	751	15,717	16,468	7,706	120,134	127,840	1,731	51,630	53,361
Total Primary Schools	307,888	20,456	328,344	2,047,613	229,265	2,276,878	546,360	97,882	644,242
GRAND TOTAL	412,220	26,926	439,146	2,207,480	252,058	2,459,538	564,140	101,298	665,438

Class of Schools.	Lower Primary Stage (continued). Total. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Total Primary Stage. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Grand Total. Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government. English	4,341	13	4,354	9,976	18	9,994	40,122	25	40,147
Government. Vernacular	2,240	33	2,273	2,923	38	2,961	3,537	39	3,576
Local Fund. English	4,065	115	4,180	7,380	133	7,513	16,065	157	16,145
Local Fund. Vernacular	20,570	296	20,866	26,592	319	26,911	41,465	326	41,868
Municipal. English	7,494	21	7,515	13,963	27	13,990	32,560	36	32,596
Municipal. Vernacular	5,631	5	5,636	7,390	5	7,395	9,871	5	9,876
Native States. English	832	3	835	1,124	3	1,127	10,744	3	10,747
Native States. Vernacular	2,110	22	2,132	2,562	22	2,584	2,923	22	2,945
Aided. English	57,263	1,681	58,944	97,383	2,267	99,650	191,866	2,942	194,808
Aided. Vernacular	36,559	3,049	39,608	49,984	3,435	53,419	58,136	3,547	61,683
Unaided. English	29,174	169	29,343	53,224	190	53,414	114,245	230	114,475
Unaided. Vernacular	4,182	95	4,277	5,719	96	5,815	7,059	106	7,165
Total	174,461	5,502	179,963	278,220	6,553	284,773	528,593	7,438	536,031
For Girls.									
Government. English	42	399	441	42	547	589	50	951	1,001
Government. Vernacular	39	4,278	4,317	39	4,673	4,712	39	5,004	5,043
Local Fund. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund. Vernacular	...	25	25	...	29	29	...	34	34
Municipal. English	...	...		...	...	...	...	26	26
Municipal. Vernacular	...	361	361	...	553	553	...	666	636
Native States. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7
Native States. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aided. English	2,307	6,147	8,454	2,702	9,117	11,819	2,970	15,174	18,144
Aided. Vernacular	693	8,950	9,643	850	10,352	11,202	912	11,979	12,891
Unaided. English	105	267	372	126	499	625	135	692	827
Unaided. Vernacular	...	280	280	...	356	356	...	451	451
Total	3,186	20,707	23,893	3,759	26,126	29,885	4,106	34,984	39,090
Total Secondary Schools	177,647	26,209	203,856	281,979	32,679	314,658	532,699	42,422	575,121
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government	11,448	410	11,858	15,406	423	15,829	15,406	423	15,829
Local Fund	548,022	34,036	582,058	685,162	35,466	720,628	687,163	35,468	722,631
Municipal	79,752	2,683	82,435	112,334	2,842	115,176	112,465	2,842	115,307
Native States	90,181	3,975	94,156	130,344	4,175	134,519	130,345	4,175	134,520
Aided	1,517,088	96,642	1,613,730	1,604,785	99,522	1,704,307	1,605,082	99,524	1,704,606
Unaided	338,045	17,637	355,682	343,642	17,694	361,336	343,663	17,694	361,357
Total	2,584,536	155,383	2,739,919	2,891,673	160,122	3,051,795	2,894,124	160,126	3,054,250
For Girls.									
Government	194	6,215	6,409	206	6,689	6,895	206	6,689	6,895
Local Fund	220	17,455	17,675	222	19,073	19,295	222	19,078	19,300
Municipal	57	17,708	17,765	67	20,079	20,146	67	20,107	20,174
Native States	12	12,850	12,862	12	15,621	15,633	12	15,622	15,634
Aided	8,226	103,676	111,902	8,920	111,482	120,402	8,921	111,511	120,432
Unaided	728	13,860	14,588	761	14,537	15,298	761	14,537	15,298
Total	9,437	171,764	181,201	10,188	187,481	197,669	10,189	187,544	197,733
Total Primary Schools	2,593,973	327,147	2,921,120	2,901,861	347,603	3,249,464	2,904,313	347,670	3,251,983
GRAND TOTAL	2,771,620	353,356	3,124,976	3,183,840	380,282	3,564,122	3,437,012	390,092	3,827,104

TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the several Provinces of British India during 1901-1902.

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Num	
	Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public Management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Institutions under Public Management.	Aided Institutions.
1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arts Colleges.											
Master of Arts	10	13	3	26	125	105	7	34	271	60	47
Second Doctor of Science	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	3	1	...
First Doctor of Science	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	3	...
Bachelor of Arts	21	26	24	71	998	1,221	1,171	342	3,732	447	579
Bachelor of Science	4	4	...	8	19	6	...	...	25	8	5
First B.A.	3	7	5	15	336	712	224	271	1,543	247	484
First B.Sc.	2	2	...	4	7	7	...	...	14	3	2
First Arts and Intermediate Examination.	32	61	62	155	1,592	2,183	3,134	512	7,421	746	1,032
Previous Examination	5	5	...	10	309	439	...	68	816	164	257
Oriental Colleges.											
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	4	...	1
Honours in Sanskrit	1	2	2	5	125	17	11	8	161	82	12
Honours in Arabic	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	2	7	...	4
Honours in Persian	...	1	1	2	...	2	1	10	13	...	2
Honours in Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	3	7	42	52	93	30	114	5	242	27	12
High Proficiency in Arabic	...	1	1	2	...	5	4	...	9	...	4
High Proficiency in Persian	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6	8	...	7
High Proficiency in Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	3	8	49	60	23	20	158	7	208	12	3
Proficiency in Arabic	1	3	2	6	3	8	2	5	18	1	7
Proficiency in Persian	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	3	8	...	4
Proficiency in Urdu	10	12	3	25	42	58	7	8	115	32	42
Colleges for Professional Training.											
Law.											
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	14	2	15	31	694	20	597	17	1,328	357	2
First LL.B. Examination	4	2	...	6	263	32	...	...	295	116	9
First Examination in Law	1	...	...	1	227	...	38	15	280	127	...
Intermediate Examination in Law	...	...	1	1	...	...	31	...	31	...	...
Licenciate Examination in Law	...	...	1	1	...	...	44	6	50	...	...
First Certificate Examination in Law	...	...	1	1	...	...	22	29	51	...	...
Preliminary Examination in Law	...	...	1	1	...	...	57	5	62	...	...
Medicine.											
M.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.B. (a)	3	...	...	3	14	...	...	...	14	2	...
L.M.S. (b)	4	...	...	4	251	...	...	...	251	100	...
First M.B. (c)	3	...	...	3	92	...	...	...	92	46	...
First L.M.S. (d)	4	...	...	4	476	...	...	...	476	269	...
Preliminary Scientific M.B.	1	...	...	1	131	...	...	...	131	89	...
Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.	2	...	...	2	168	...	...	...	168	61	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B.	1	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	12	10	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S.	1	...	...	1	36	...	...	...	36	10	...
Special Certificate Class Examination for females.	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	2	...

ber Passed.			Race or Creed of Passed Scholars.								Nature of Examinations.
					Hindus.						
Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											Arts Colleges.
2	18	127	1	4	33	71	12	...	4	2	Master of Arts.
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Second Doctor of Science.
...	...	3	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	First Doctor of Science.
296	119	1,441	15	62	513	697	107	3	40	4	Bachelor of Arts.
...	...	13	...	1	4	5	...	...	2	1	Bachelor of Science.
151	122	1,004	9	82	713	175	19	...	6	...	First B.A.
...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	First B.Sc.
1,210	123	3,111	46	96	1,104	1,564	225	19	51	6	First Arts and Intermediate Examinations.
...	22	443	6	9	...	365	12	...	50	1	Previous Examination.
											Oriental Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Master of Oriental Learning.
...	1	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
11	5	110	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	Honours in Sanskrit.
...	2	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	Honours in Arabic.
...	3	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	Honours in Persian.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Honours in Urdu.
62	1	102	...	...	101	1	...	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Sanskrit.
2	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Arabic.
...	3	10	...	...	...	1	9	...		...	High Proficiency in Persian.
...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Urdu.
82	4	101	...	...	100	1	...	...	...	...	Proficiency in Sanskrit.
...	2	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	Proficiency in Arabic.
...	1	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	Proficiency in Persian.
7	5	86	...	...	14	56	16	...	...	...	Proficiency in Urdu.
											Colleges for Professional Training.
											Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Doctor of Law.
217	6	582	1	8	224	296	17	...	33	3	Bachelor of Law.
...	...	125	2	...	...	107	4	...	12	...	First LL.B. Examination.
23	8	158	...	7	103	44	3	...	1	...	First Examination in Law.
22	...	22	...	...	2	20	...	...	...	...	Intermediate Examination in Law.
34	4	38	...	...	3	27	8	...	...	...	Licenciate Examination in Law.
15	14	29		...	5	18	6	...	...	...	First Certificate Examination in Law.
49	4	53	...	...	7	30	16	...	...	...	Preliminary Examination in Law.
											Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.D.
...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	M.B. (a)
...	...	100	1	2	55	28	2	...	12	...	L.M.S. (b)
...	...	46	7	9	21	7	2	...	...	...	First M.B. (c)
...	...	269	8	33	43	98	11	...	73	3	First L.M.S (d)
...	...	89	3	1	66	16	3	...	...	...	Preliminary Scientific M.B.
...	...	61	...	1	28	29	3	...	...	...	Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.
...	...	10	...	...	4	4	2	...	...	...	Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B.
...	...	10	...	1	3	4	2	...	...	...	Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S.
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Special Certificate Class Examination for females.

(a) Final or Third M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal.
(b) Second L. M. S. Examination in Bengal.
(c) Second and First M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras.
(d) Second and First L. M. S. Examination in Bombay.

TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the several Provi[illegible] India during the official year 1901-1902—*continued*.

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Num[ber passed.]	
	Institutions under public management.	Aided Institution.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Other Students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided Institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Colleges for Professional Training—*continued*.											
Engineering.											
M.C.E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.C.E.	2	...	...	2	45	...	...	...	45	12	...
L.C.E.	3	...	...	3	89	...	...	...	89	62	...
First L.C.E.	1	...	...	1	109	...	...	...	109	71	...
Roorkee College Examinations.											
Civil Engineer }	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	6	6	...
Electrical Engineer }					1	...	...	...	1	1	...
Upper Subordinate }					36	...	...	...	36	36	...
Lower Subordinate }					57	...	...	...	57	57	...
Agriculture.											
L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	...
Second L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	2	...
First L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	12	6	...
Teaching	14	53	277	344	316	127	343	62	848	197	50
Schools for General Education.											
Upper Secondary Examination	4	35	5	44	7	93	7	99	206	2	22
University School Final (Boys)	29	31	24	84	270	239	112	614	1,285	113	86
Matriculation Examination. Boys	221	457	369	1,047	4,372	7,024	6,002	4,180	21,578	2,439	3,259
Matriculation Examination. Girls	4	64	17	85	9	294	66	22	391	2	153
High School Examination for European. Boys	2	10	4	16	5	61	33	...	99	2	34
High School Examination for European. Girls (a)	2	17	3	22	5	53	7	5	70	4	40
Lower Secondary Examination	122	311	111	544	1,454	4,089	1,635	4,129	11,307	457	1,636
Middle School Examination. Boys	928	1,728	437	3,093	11,489	10,754	3,364	2,901	28,508	7,271	6,648
Middle School Examination. Girls	10	159	11	180	72	970	36	6	1,084	37	715
Upper Primary Examination. Boys	9,387	6,684	950	17,021	66,032	34,015	5,259	799	106,105	41,799	20,716
Upper Primary Examination. Girls	466	564	50	1,080	1,598	3,614	239	8	5,459	1,106	2,386
Lower Primary Examination. Boys	11,708	25,508	1,318	38,534	96,420	147,347	7,222	274	251,263	65,590	99,988
Lower Primary Examination. Girls	735	1,207	79	2,021	4,651	11,386	433	7	16,477	3,153	8,351
Public Service Certificate Examinations. English } Vernacular }	793	22	83	898	3,063	203	341	14,334	(b)30,349	1,536	118
Schools for Special Instruction.											
Training School Examination for Masters. Upper } Lower }	181	36	12	229	3,600	465	140	553	4,758	2,120	247
Training School Examination for Mistress. Upper } Lower }	11	25	1	37	350	379	2	1	732	198	203
Schools of Art Examination	151	75	70	296	2,974	808	715	695	5,192	1,071	217
Vernacular Medical Examination	12	...	...	12	662	...	...	38	700	517	...
Examination in Engineering } Examination in Surveying }	29	7	1	37	1,071	66	6	94	1,237	759	25
Industrial School Examination	10	11	2	23	454	157	6	58	675	296	83
Commercial School Examination	2	1	6	9	33	54	94	18	199	12	33
Agricultural School Examination	5	1	1	7	241	7	4	1	253	222	4
Sanskrit Title Examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)3,830	...	...
Madrassah Central Examination	4	...	6	10	160	...	38	...	198	94	...
Other Schools Examinations	5	...	...	5	113	...	...	165	278	96	...

(a) Includes the High School Honours Examination in Bengal.
(b) Details of 12,408 Examiners not available.
(c) Details not available.
NOTE.—The figures in this table do not always agree with those in the detailed tables and in the body of the review. The classification, which follows that used in previous reviews, is necessarily imperfect, and it has been possible to adopt a more accurate classification in dealing with the figures in detail.

[Num]ber Passed.			Race or Creed of passed Scholars.								Nature of Examinations.
Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
											Colleges for Professional Training—*continued*.
											Engineering.
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.C.E.
...	...	12	1	...	7	4	...	...	...	...	B.C.E.
..	...	62	1	5	15	37	1	...	3	...	L.C.E.
...	...	71	...	2	...	53	..	...	16	...	First L.C.E.
											Roorkee College Examinations.
...	...	6	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	Civil Engineer.
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical Engineer.
...	...	36	19	...	6	11	...	...	...	...	Upper Subordinate.
...	...	57	...	...	2	51	4	...	...	...	Lower Subordinate.
											Agriculture.
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	L. Ag.
...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Second L. Ag.
...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	First L Ag.
96	27	370	6	96	84	73	25	84	...	2	*Teaching.*
											Schools for General Education.
...	10	34	7	...	19	6	2	...	...	...	Upper Secondary Examination.
48	85	332	1	2	15	296	8	...	9	1	University School Final (Boys).
2,373	618	8,689	174	288	3,028	4,248	729	76	162	29	Boys } Matriculation Examination.
31	7	(a) 193	92	20	3	8	1	...	23	1	Girls } Matriculation Examination.
19	...	55	53	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	Boys } High School Examination for Europeans.
7	1	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Girls } High School Examination for Europeans.
407	980	3,480	270	707	1,556	869	78	...	...	...	Lower Secondary Examination.
1,793	1,002	16,714	487	591	2,822	8,251	2,350	1,930	118	165	Boys } Middle School Examination.
24	4	780	402	268	7	21	17	49	10	6	Girls } Middle School Examination.
3,000	343	65,858	713	2,190	7,217	38,120	9,890	6,086	353	1,289	Boys } Upper Primary Examination.
175	7	3,674	763	674	105	1,312	183	406	121	110	Girls } Upper Primary Examination.
4,169	216	169,963	347	7,061	13,707	86,533	21,572	35,162	547	7,034	Boys } Lower Primary Examination.
324	6	11,834	851	1,313	399	4,383	658	3,413	252	565	Girls } Lower Primary Examination.
122	9,575	18,178	155	1,250	4,301	11,293	1,122	34	19	2	English } Vernacular } Public Service Certificate Examinations.
											Schools for Special Instruction.
52	196	2,615	18	356	370	(b)1,502	302	27	...	40	Upper } Lower } Training School Examination for Masters.
...	1	402	73	196	3	98	25	1	2	4	Upper } Lower } Training School Examination for Mistress.
242	249	1,779	67	128	302	1,100	99	11	66	6	Schools of Art Examination.
...	33	550	39	20	48	367	63	...	..	13	Vernacular Medical Examination.
5	37	826	14	7	258	179	36	295	1	46	Examination in Engineering. } Examination in Surveying. }
5	25	409	32	42	16	159	158	1	...	1	Industrial School Examination.
54	21	120	8	3	3	42	3	...	58	3	Commercial School Examination.
4	1	231	...	...	37	139	55	...	...	...	Agricultural School Examination.
...	...	(c)1,069	...	...	956	113	...	...	...	...	Sanskrit Title School Examination.
10	...	104	...	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	Madrassah Central Examination.
...	38	134	7	...	20	56	50	...	...	1	Other Schools Examinations.

(a) Includes 45 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.
(b) Includes 484 Hindus in Madras not distinguished.
(c) Details not available.
NOTE.—Bombay does not distinguish between Brahmans and Non-Brahmans. The Bombay students have hence been shown under Non-Brahmans.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Boar… Expenditure on Public Instruction … for the official year 1901-1902.

Objects of Expenditure.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March.	Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily Attendance.	Expenditure of District and Local Boards on Public In… — In Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards. — Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	In Institutions managed by — Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.	Total Local Boards Expenditure on Public Instruction.
1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
University Education.															
Arts Colleges.					R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,182	...	6,750	7,932
Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	157	157
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.															
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,979	...	...	2,979
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	325	...	...	325
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,486	...	6,907	11,393
School Education, General.															
Secondary Schools.															
For boys—															
High Schools	15	4,426	4,038	3,474	8,497	8,957	975	80,403	1,170	671	1,00,673	95,443	8,260	46,385	1,59,045
Middle Schools { English	120	11,796	11,676	9,921	24,374	29,566	1,478	1,08,301	3,314	1,131	1,68,164	10,264	18,160	1,49,543	2,07,533
Middle Schools { Vernacular	615	41,791	39,741	31,542	2,616	2,17,142	1,151	80,776	4,598	632	3,06,915	1,355	16,969	94,833	3,30,299
For girls—															
High Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,120	2,120
Middle Schools { English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,378	3,378
Middle Schools { Vernacular	2	34	32	23	...	330	...	...	...	...	330	...	480	1,754	2,564
Total	752	58,047	55,487	44,960	35,487	2,55,995	3,604	2,69,480	9,082	2,434	5,76,082	1,07,062	43,869	2,98,013	7,04,939
Primary Schools.															
For boys	14,694	722,712	709,014	545,442	6,44,658	23,09,301	11,709	3,68,728	13,287	6,180	33,53,863	23,957	54,265	12,05,051	35,92,574
For girls	606	19,300	19,417	13,240	12,591	93,058	2,028	324	254	502	1,08,757	30	7,931	74,749	1,75,768
Total	15,300	7,42,012	728,431	5,58,682	6,57,249	24,02,359	13,737	3,69,052	13,541	6,682	34,62,620	23,987	62,196	12,79,800	37,68,342
School Education, Special.															
Training Schools for Masters	15	201	203	194	31	17,494	...	...	...	...	17,525	84,021	...	1,080	1,02,595
" " " Mistresses	2	9	18	15	2,312	2,970	600	...	...	...	5,882	3,309	500	2,093	8,872
Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	1	19	19	17	...	...	1,020	719	...	2,536	4,275	28,873	...	404	29,277
Engineering and Surveying Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	696	694	562	12,356	21,190	1,440	5,947	732	12,232	53,897	...	1,910	7,320	30,420
Commercial Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	1	80	88	85	...	6,722	...	...	...	...	6,722	2,120	...	...	8,842
Other Schools	3	268	256	217	3,794	4,909	1,000	248	...	12,312	22,263	10,066	...	8,064	23,039
Total	31	1,273	1,278	1,090	18,493	53,285	4,060	6,914	732	27,080	1,10,564	1,28,389	2,410	18,961	2,03,045
Buildings	...	...	...	...	47,177	2,26,300	672	...	989	2,034	2,77,172	23,676	2,480	4,545	2,57,001
Furniture and apparatus	...	...	...	...	969	27,574	54	5,021	347	61	34,026	788	224	5,188	33,774
Total	...	...	...	...	48,146	2,53,874	726	5,021	1,336	2,095	3,11,198	24,464	2,704	9,733	2,90,775
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,95,751
Scholarships held in — Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,463
Scholarships held in — Medical Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,765
Scholarships held in — Other Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,476
Scholarships held in — Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,04,590
Scholarships held in — Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,755
Scholarships held in — Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,893
Scholarships held in — Technical and Industrial Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,833
Scholarships held in — Other Special Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,233
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,50,039
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,08,798
Grand Total	16,083	8,01,332	7,85,196	6,04,732	7,59,375	29,65,513	22,127	6,50,467	24,691	38,291	44,60,464	2,88,388	1,11,179	16,13,414	58,87,292

NOTE.— The figures for Primary and Secondary Schools in this Table do not agree with those in General Table IV, because the primary departments of Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this Table as separate Primary Schools.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Loca[torn] [torn]unicipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	[torn]F MUNICIPAL BOARDS — In Institutions [torn]naged by							
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March.	Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year.	Avera[ge] daily Attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal Rates.	Local Boards Grants.	Fees.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					R	R	R	R
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.								
Arts Colleges.								
English	5	263	235	202	4,995	3,428	...	15,312
Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law	1	10	13	9	...	...	...	840
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	**6**	**273**	**248**	**211**	**4,995**	**3,428**	...	**16,152**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.								
Secondary Schools.								
For boys—								
High Schools	49	13,524	13,241	11,334	20,669	1,22,317	8,260	2,42,521
Middle Schools { English	176	19,072	18,504	15,468	57,108	1,03,074	18,160	1,94,299
Middle Schools { Vernacular	65	9,876	10,035	7,962	4,413	25,908	16,969	20,819
For girls—								
High Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools { English	1	26	27	16	...	180	...	...
Middle Schools { Vernacular	7	666	662	563	1,287	10,728	480	38
Total	**298**	**43,164**	**42,469**	**35,343**	**83,477**	**2,62,207**	**43,869**	**4,57,677**
Primary Schools.								
For boys	1,195	115,226	118,834	92,407	1,75,577	4,32,049	54,265	1,24,576
For girls	363	20,174	20,759	13,653	36,756	1,17,398	7,931	2,816
Total	**1,558**	**1,35,400**	**1,39,593**	**1,06,060**	**2,12,333**	**5,49,447**	**62,196**	**1,27,392**
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
Schools for Special Instruction								
Training Schools for Masters	...	...	...	...	727	...	...	...
" " " Mistresses	1	9	8	8	630	515	500	...
Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	7	398	379	264	5,457	12,757	1,910	34
Commercial Schools	1	...	42	33	593	7	...	135
Agricultural Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	6	116	109	71	40	2,076	...	179
Total	**15**	**523**	**538**	**376**	**7,447**	**15,355**	**2,410**	**348**
Buildings	...	...	...	...	21,021	66,801	2,480	1,111
Furniture and apparatus	...	...	...	...	1,238	8,198	224	825
Total	...	...	...	...	**22,259**	**74,999**	**2,704**	**1,936**
Inspection.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Medical Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Mechanical and Industrial Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Other Special Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	**1,877**	**1,79,360**	**1,82,848**	**1,41,990**	**3,30,511**	**9,05,436**	**1,11,179**	**6,03,505**

on Public Instruction, in Bri[torn] the official year 1901-1902—*continued.*

[torn] ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. — Municipal Boards.			In Institutions managed by			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.	Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Subscriptions.	Endowments and all other sources.	Total.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
								UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
...	1,944	25,679	266	...	15,915	19,609	27,541	English.
...	...	...	...	...	74	74	231	Oriental.
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	840	...	...	...	...	...	Law.
...	...	...	3,262	...	...	3,262	6,241	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	78	...	...	78	403	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
...	**1,944**	**26,519**	**3,606**	...	**15,989**	**23,023**	**34,416**	Total.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
								For boys—
488	1,845	3,96,100	11,877	975	82,715	2,17,884	3,76,929	High Schools.
1,755	1,081	3,75,477	9,045	1,478	65,433	1,79,030	3,86,563	Middle Schools { English.
71	1	68,181	708	1,151	25,798	53,565	3,83,864	Middle Schools { Vernacular.
								For girls.
...	...	...	...	...	4,708	4,708	6,828	High Schools.
...	...	180	...	...	6,526	6,706	10,084	Middle Schools { English.
...	...	12,533	...	...	3,349	14,077	16,641	Middle Schools { Vernacular.
2,314	**2,927**	**8,52,471**	**21,630**	**3,604**	**1,88,529**	**4,75,970**	**11,80,909**	Total.
								Primary Schools.
744	10,349	7,97,560	8,978	11,709	2,09,777	6,62,513	42,55,087	For boys.
159	1,021	1,66,081	60	2,028	26,528	1,46,014	3,21,782	For girls.
903	**11,370**	**9,63,641**	**9,038**	**13,737**	**2,36,305**	**8,08,527**	**45,76,869**	Total.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
...	...	727	1,550	...	...	1,550	1,04,145	Training Schools for Masters.
...	...	1,645	794	600	...	1,909	10,781	" " " Mistresses.
...	...	...	155	...	...	155	155	Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
...	...	...	18,592	1,020	1,201	20,813	50,090	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	1,698	21,856	...	1,440	10,747	24,944	55,364	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	735	...	...	...	7	7	Commercial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,842	Agricultural Schools.
...	50	2,345	338	1,000	4,004	7,418	30,457	Other Schools.
...	**1,748**	**27,308**	**21,429**	**4,060**	**15,952**	**56,796**	**2,59,841**	Total.
18,236	4,652	1,14,301	614	672	12,629	80,716	3,37,717	Buildings.
2,766	2,154	15,405	...	54	3,467	11,719	45,493	Furniture and apparatus.
21,002	**6,806**	**1,29,706**	**614**	**726**	**16,096**	**92,435**	**3,83,210**	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	27,849	6,23,600	Inspection.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,337	3,800	Scholarships held in Arts Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	654	2,419	Scholarships held in Medical Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1,493	Scholarships held in Other Professional Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,659	1,19,249	Scholarships held in Secondary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	972	23,727	Scholarships held in Primary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	658	4,551	Scholarships held in Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,541	23,374	Scholarships held in Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	360	8,593	Scholarships held in Other Special Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	29,219	1,79,258	Scholarships held in Miscellaneous.
...	...	...	...	...	...	**81,266**	**9,90,064**	Total.
24,219	**24,795**	**19,99,645**	**56,317**	**22,127**	**4,72,871**	**15,38,017**	**74,25,309**	GRAND TOTAL.

TABLE VI[illegible] and expenditure in Hostels or Boarding Houses for [illegible]01-1902.

—	Number of Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Number of Boarders.	Number of boarders who are students of Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Munic[illegible] Fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	Native States Revenues.	Total Expenditure.	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	14	1
							R	R	R			R	R	
Managed by Government—														**Managed by Government—**
Boys	132	5,892	709	194	2,256	410	2,323	112,299(a)	10,078	[illegible]4,940	1,33,490	...	2,70,807	Boys.
Girls	11	595	9	...	481	29	76	60,861(b)	...	7,056	16,886	...	84,803	Girls.
Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—														**Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—**
Boys	389	7,826	3	...	7,323	360	140	98	40,860	500	22,515	...	63,973	Boys.
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Girls.
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—														**Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—**
Boys	205	11,782	348	...	6,072	4,800	562	50,526(c)	3,233	2,24,391	3,38,166	...	6,16,316	Boys.
Girls	114	6,965	74	...	4,357	2,381	153	49,306	2,384	2,04,503	3,36,787	...	5,92,980	Girls.
Maintained by Native States—														**Maintained by Native States.**
Boys	3	121	...	...	77	...	44	...	...	...	...	8,608	8,608	Boys.
Girls	1	35	...	...	...	7	28	...	...	...	...	144	144	Girls.
Unaided—														**Unaided—**
Boys	440	15,820	1,209	4	8,864	4,741	1,002	...	...	2,73,229	3,32,317	...	6,05,546	Boys.
Girls	124	6,293	5	...	2,098	3,673	517	...	...	2,07,563	75,782	...	2,83,345	Girls.
Total—														**Total—**
Boys	1,169	41,441	2,269	198	24,592	10,311	4,071	1,62,923	54,171	5,13,060	8,26,488	8,608	15,65,250	Boys.
Girls	250	13,888	88	...	6,936	6,090	774	1,10,167	2,384	4,19,122	4,29,455	144	9,61,272	Girls.
Grand Total	1,419	55,329	2,357	198(d)	31,528	16,401	4,845	2,73,090	56,555	9,32,182	12,55,943	8,752	25,26,522	Grand Total.

(a) Includes R32,158 from Imperial Revenues.
(b) Includes R33,453 from Imperial Revenues.
(c) Includes R 2,301 from Imperial Revenues.
(d) Madras and Punjab only.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table 1.—Area and Population.

Province.	Area.	Population.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.
Madras	141,866	35,630,440	38,210,362
Bombay	188,831	26,966,242	25,482,415
Bengal	165,572	73,043,697	76,692,668
United Provinces	107,164	46,905,085	47,691,782
Punjab	97,209	20,866,847	20,330,339
North West Frontier Provinces	16,466	......	2,125,480
Burma	168,573	7,627,568	9,252,875
Central Provinces	116,049	12,944,805	11,873,029
Assam	52,959	5,435,243	5,841,878
Berar	17,710	2,897,040	2,754,016
Coorg	1,582	173,055	180,607
Total	1,073,981	232,490,022	240,435,451

Table 2.—Total Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	1,118
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284
Central Provinces	1,895	1,988	2,524	2,409
Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426
Berar	988	1,322	1,361	1,150
Coorg	94	104	120	99
Total	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703

Table 3.—Public Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792
Bombay	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549
Bengal	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794
United Provinces	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758
Punjab	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	191
Burma	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741
Central Provinces	1,891	1,908	2,524	2,409
Assam	2,044	2,502	3,225	3,171
Berar	962	1,314	1,356	1,137
Coorg	75	77	79	77
Total	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 4.—Public Institutions by Management and Provinces.

Province.	Public Management.				Private Management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	419	2,692	1	3,112	11,645	6,035	17,680	20,792
Bombay	65	4,742	2,398	7,205	2,142	202	2,344	9,549
Bengal	140	210	918	1,268	37,968	12,558	50.526	51,794
United Provinces	129	4,875	...	5,004	2,627	127	2,754	7,758
Punjab	23	1,995	...	2,018	734	251	985	3,003
North-West Frontier	...	152	...	152	21	18	39	191
Burma	34	17	...	51	4,690	...	4,690	4,741
Central Provinces	60	1,031	293	1,384	931	94	1,025	2,409
Assam	78	1,237	...	1,315	1,585	271	1,856	3,171
Berar	28	640	...	668	400	69	469	1,137
Coorg	3	70	...	73	4	...	4	77
Total, 1901-02	979	17,661	3,610	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
Total, 1896-97	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,886
Total, 1891-92	1,397	17,534	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676

Table 5.—Public Institutions by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public Management—				
Government	3,718	1,397	1,152	979
Native State		2,248	2,731	3,610
Board	15,917	17,534	18,403	17,661
Total Public Management	19,635	21,179	22,286	22,250
Private Management—				
Aided	57,530	60,480	63,955	62,747
Unaided	17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625
Total Private Management	74,653	81,497	87,600	82,372
Grand Total	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 6.—Public Institutions for Males and Females.

Province.	Males.		Females.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	20,671	19,780	1,034	1,012
Bombay	9,285	8,703	817	846
Bengal	52,367	49,059	3,273	2,735
United Provinces	6,572	7,363	304	395
Punjab	2,794	2,640	350	363
North-West Frontier	...	183	...	8
Burma	4,946	4,361	289	380
Central Provinces	2,355	2,230	169	179
Assam	2,962	2,965	263	206
Berar	1,307	1,089	49	48
Coorg	77	73	2	4
Total	103,336	98,446	6,550	6,176

Table 7.—Classes of Public Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras . . .	40	6	735	19,875	136	20,792
Bombay . . .	10	5	494	8,987	53	9,549
Bengal . . .	44	21	2,510	48,586	633	51,794
United Provinces . .	30	9	535	7,120	64	7,758
Punjab . . .	13	3	385	2,583	19	3,003
North-West Frontier .	1	...	28	162	...	191
Burma . . .	2	...	369	4,250	120	4,741
Central Provinces . .	3	2	256	2,136	12	2,409
Assam . . .	2	...	151	2,977	41	3,171
Berar	...	...	28	1,104	5	1,137
Coorg	...	...	2	74	1	77
Total .	145	46	5,493	97,854	1,084	104,622

Table 8.—Classes of Public Institutions by Periods.

Classes of Institutions.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145
Professional Colleges . .	25	37	40	46
Secondary Schools . . .	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493
Primary Schools . . .	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854
Special Schools . . .	470	554	539	1,084
Total .	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 9.—Total Pupils.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	488,942	693,985	822,853	861,641
Bombay	542,036	634,438	672,705	639,994
Bengal	1,362,102	1,531,965	1,674,775	1,667,661
United Provinces . . .	329,581	282,570	352,972	452,773
Punjab	281,159	260,227	265,922	248,123
North-West Frontier . .	...	...	...	26,581
Burma	115,462	196,028	255,137	316,250
Central Provinces . . .	107,001	117,483	149,507	142,720
Assam	69,730	83,638	103,541	108,020
Berar	43,661	51,483	54,343	53,379
Coorg	3,870	5,004	5,115	4,758
Total .	3,343,544	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900

Table 10.—Male and Female Pupils.

Province.	Male Pupils.	Female Pupils.	Total.
Madras	731,209	130,432	861,641
Bombay	546,931	93,063	639,994
Bengal	1,560,196	107,465	1,667,661
United Provinces	431,952	20,821	452,773
Punjab	221,592	26,531	248,123
North-West Frontier	24,462	2,119	26,581
Burma	276,118	40,132	316,250
Central Provinces	131,370	11,350	142,720
Assam	99,524	8,496	108,020
Berar	50,293	3,086	53,379
Coorg	3,783	975	4,758
Total	4,077,430	4,44,470	4,521,900

Table 11.—Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

Province.	Public Institutions.	Private Institutions.	Total.
Madras	740,628	121,013	861,641
Bombay	568,902	71,092	639,994
Bengal	1,548,022	119,639	1,667,661
United Provinces	368,495	84,278	452,773
Punjab	182,303	65,820	248,123
North-West Frontier	12,955	13,626	26,581
Burma	162,748	153,502	316,250
Central Provinces	142,720	...	142,720
Assam	102,463	5,557	108,020
Berar	52,932	447	53,379
Coorg	4,325	433	4,758
Total	3,886,493	635,407	4,521,900

Table 12.—Pupils in Public Institutions by Provinces and Periods.

Provinces.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	458,089	629,512	718,305	740,628
Bombay	476,299	566,606	601,926	568,902
Bengal	1,316,594	1,392,371	1,548,593	1,548,022
United Provinces	252,526	217,378	281,461	368,495
Punjab	136,014	151,637	183,738	182,303
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	12,955
Burma	112,603	143,442	149,310	162,748
Central Provinces	106,952	114,157	149,507	142,720
Assam	64,904	77,901	96,660	102,463
Berar	43,321	51,339	54,186	52,932
Coorg	3,557	4,567	4,696	4,325
Total	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 13.—Male and Female Pupils in Public Institutions.

Province.	Males.		Females.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	610,840	622,681	107,465	117,947
Bombay	530,873	487,425	71,053	81,477
Bengal	1,442,674	1,447,700	105,919	100,322
United Provinces	269,347	351,167	12,114	17,328
Punjab	170,249	167,030	13,489	15,273
North-West Frontier Province	...	12,440	..	515
Burma	122,901	125,993	26,409	36,755
Central Provinces	138,710	131,370	10,797	11,350
Assam	88,384	94,050	8,276	8,413
Berar	50,477	50,049	3,709	2,883
Coorg	3,921	3,420	775	905
Total	3,428,376	3,493,325	360,006	393,168

Table 14.—Pupils by Class of Management and Provinces.

Province.	Public management.				Private management.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand total.
Madras	25,673	141,045	162	166,880	429,802	143,946	573,748	740,628
Bombay	11 2 5	299,554	134,963	445,722	106,036	17,144	123,180	568,902
Bengal	24,198	14,089	14,618	52,905	1,183,572	311,545	1,495,117	1,548,022
United Provinces	12,705	246,292	...	258,997	102,986	6,512	109,498	368,495
Punjab	3,930	118,060	...	121,990	41,958	18,355	60,313	182,303
North-West Frontier Province.	...	9,511	...	9,511	1,928	1,516	3,444	12,955
Burma	2,290	2,578	...	4,868	157,880	...	157,880	162,748
Central Provinces	4,335	73,337	14,769	92,441	46,308	3,971	50,279	142,720
Assam	5,096	34,237	...	39,333	53,137	9,993	63,130	102,463
Berar	4,470	38,422	...	42,892	8,963	1,077	10,040	52,932
Coorg	535	3,567	...	4,102	223	...	223	4,325
Total	94,437	980,692	164,512	1,239,641	2,132,793	514,059	2,646,852	3,886,493

Table 15.—Pupils by Class of Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public management—				
Government	231,278 (Government and Native State)	104,026	93,307	94,437
Native State		134,869	169,271	164,512
Board	778,776	883,059	973,910	980,692
Total Public	1,010,054	1,121,954	1,236,488	1,239,641
Private management—				
Aided	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793
Unaided	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059
Total Private	1,960,805	2,226,956	2,551,894	2,646,852
Grand Total	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 16.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Provinces.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras . .	3,779	728	103,431	627,551	5,139	740,628
Bombay . . .	1,941	1,064	48,533	513,211	4,153	568,902
Bengal . . .	8,150	2,427	250,592	1,270,081	16,772	1,548,022
United Provinces .	1,906	686	70,591	291,538	3,774	368,495
Punjab . . .	1,331	416	65,474	112,997	2,085	182,303
North-West Frontier .	17	...	5,082	7,856	...	12,955
Burma . . .	148	...	32,639	127,665	2,296	162,748
Central Provinces .	282	37	27,000	114,735	666	142,720
Assam . . .	97	...	14,335	86,720	1,311	102,463
Berar . . .	...	...	4,569	48,192	171	52,932
Coorg . . .	...	...	522	3,790	13	4,325
Total .	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493

Table 17.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Periods.

Class of Institution.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts colleges	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651
Professional colleges . .	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358
Secondary schools . . .	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768
Primary schools . . .	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,825	3,204,336
Special schools . . .	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380
Total .	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 18.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras . .	7,661	63,663	678,754	107,875	76	82	3,530	861,641
Bombay .	4,164	17,613	464,193	134,828	16	16,886	2,294	639,994
Bengal . .	8,038	16,592	1,147,856	462,674	4,458	104	27,939	1,667,661
United Provinces.	4,293	7,360	349,478	91,482	2	55	103	452,773
Punjab	2,582	2,858	129,954	111,354	41	53	1,281	248,123
North-West Frontier.	...	23	6,191	20,357	...	2	8	26,581
Burma . .	3,025	11,344	3,203	8,193	290,300	50	135	316,250
Central Provinces.	1,271	3,822	116,600	10,114	57	91	10,765	142,720
Assam . .	15	6,213	68,495	23,452	86	...	9,759	108,020
Berar . .	66	632	44,517	7,736	125	27	276	53,379
Coorg . .	7	173	4,406	156	...	10	6	4,758
Total .	31,122	130,293	3,013,647	978,221	295,161	17,360	56,096	4,521,900

Table 19.—Pupils by Languages learnt.

Province.	English.	A Classical language.	A Vernacular language.
Madras	135,070	68,689	816,718
Bombay	52,499	44,064	583,926
Bengal	197,680	203,364	1,483,437
United Provinces	27,992	48,630	404,243
Punjab	35,081	94,525	202,027
North-West Frontier	2,250	15,615	13,813
Burma	17,899	144,908	305,770
Central Provinces	9,376	1,201	141,271
Assam	10,334	9,819	100,104
Berar	4,225	906	52,421
Coorg	797	...	4,758
Total	493,203	631,721	4,108,488

Table 20.—Number of Pupils of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction.

Province.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras	5	25
Bombay	4	23
Bengal	4	57
United Provinces	11	200
Punjab	10	92
North-West Frontier	14	281
Burma	6	18
Central Provinces	7	80
Assam	5	51
Berar	4	71
Coorg	4	13
Average, 1901-02	5	45
Average, 1891-92	6	56

Table 21.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Province.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	(a) Others.
Madras	5	3	2	...	...	15
Bombay	4	4	2	...	1	30
Bengal	4	5	1	...	...	6
United Provinces	11	10	2	...	...	68
Punjab	6	13	2	...	...	157
North-West Frontier	3	19	29	...	...	807
Burma	14	9	1	5	...	173
Central Provinces	7	2	1	...	...	13
Assam	4	7	1	...	...	8
Berar	4	2	1	...	...	27
Coorg	4	9	3	...	...	25
Average	5	6	2	5	1	12

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 22.—Number of Girls of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Province.	Hindus.	Muhamma-dans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	(a) Others.
Madras	32	17	3	...	...	236
Bombay	27	25	2	...	1	81
Bengal	49	133	2	...	...	123
United Provinces	327	151	1	...	...	216
Punjab	62	184	2	...	...	1,319
North-West Frontier	20	1,116	...	...	...	...
Burma	23	30	2	21	...	1,561
Central Provinces	98	44	1	...	...	146
Assam	50	139	1	...	...	93
Berar	97	18	1	...	...	1,912
Coorg	13	*Nil*	4	...	...	49
Average	51	81	2	21	1	153

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis, except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 23.—Literacy of the total Population.

Province.	Number of literates per 1,000.	
	Males.	Females.
Madras	119	9
Bombay	116	9
Bengal	104	5
United Provinces	57	2
Punjab (with North-West Frontier)	64	3
Burma	378	45
Central Provinces	54	2
Assam	67	4
Berar	85	3
Coorg	128	16
General average	102	7

Table 24.—Literacy in English of the total Population.

Province.	Literates in English per 10,000.	
	Males.	Females.
Madras	90	10
Bombay	112	15
Bengal	89	6
United Provinces	35	5
Punjab (with North-West Frontier)	63	6
Burma	61	13
Central Provinces	37	4
Assam	64	5
Berar	56	4
Coorg	141	24
General average	74	7

CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

Table 25.—Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the Provinces to which the re-organization Scheme of 1896 extended.

Province	Indian Service.					Provincial Service.							Total superior service.
	Inspectors.	Principals.	Professors.	Other appointments.	Total.	Inspectors.	Assistant Inspectors.	Professors.	Assistant Professors.	Head Masters.	Other appointments.	Total.	
Madras	5	5	6	4	20	2	9	3	2	3	16	35	55
Bombay	3	4	8	6	21	1	...	8	5	6	3	23	44
Bengal	5(*a*)	7	13	...	25	7	6	59	...	22	12(*b*)	106	131
United Provinces	3	2	6	..	11	2	8	5	2	6	2	25	36
Punjab	2	3	3	1	9	4	9	1	3	...	3	20	29
Central Provinces	2	1	.	1	4	1	...	5	...	...	...	6	10
Total, 1901-02	20	22	36	12	90	17	32	81	12	37	36	215	305
Total according to the scheme of 1896-97.	21	20	36	15	92	14	33	80	11	40	29	207	299

Note—The figures include Inspectresses and Lady Principals and Teachers.
(*a*) Includes the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam.
(*b*) Includes two vacant po-ts.

Table 26.—Inspecting Staff.

	Inspectors.	Inspectresses.	Assistant Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Assistant or District Inspectors.	Sub or Sub-Deputy Inspectors.	Superintendents of hill schools.	Subordinate Inspectors of primary schools.
Madras	4	3	9	65	...	6	256
Bombay	4	...	...	25	51	...	...
Bengal	10	1	6	52	212	...	494
United Provinces	5	1(*a*)	8	47	57	...	...
Punjab	5	1	8	26	1	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	1	4	...	...	...
Burma	4	...	4	38	1	...	169
Central Provinces	3	...	...	29(*b*)	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	5	23	8	19
Berar	...	...	...	7	2	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	35	6	36	299	347	14	938

(*a*) Not included in the cadre of the Indian or Provincial service.
(*b*) For British Districts only.

Table 27.—Expenditure on Direction and Inspection.

	Provincial Revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	3,57,669	1,02,253	15,240	...	4,75,162
Bombay	2,73,790	3,733	5,746	77,411	3,60,680
Bengal	4,26,170	3,02,992	3,482	4,406	7,37,050
United Provinces	1,68,184	1,48,825	...	...	3,17,009
Punjab	1,80,729	16,481	2,257	...	1,99,467
North-West Frontier Province	6,387	2,028	...	...	8,415
Burma	1,90,033	10,568	1,124	...	2,01,725
Central Provinces	1,10,646	1,237	...	11,951	1,23,834
Assam	66 528	6,073	...	1,171	73,772
Berar	44,762	1,561	...	...	46,323
Coorg	1,909	...	...	...	1,909
Total, 1901-02	18,26,807	5,95,751	27,849	94,939	25,45,346
Total, 1896-97	16,79,532	6,52,062	24,510	81,233	24,37,337

CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Table 28.—Arts Colleges (English) by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	31	35	37	40
Bombay	9	9	10	10
Bengal	27	34	38	44
United Provinces	12	12	16	26
Punjab	3	6	8	12
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	1
Burma	1	1	2	2
Central Provinces	3	3	3	3
Assam	...	...	1	2
Total	86	100	115	140

Table 29.—Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Provinces.

Province.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	4	3	...	7	30	3	33	40
Bombay	2	...	3	5	5	...	5	10
Bengal	11	1	...	12	7	25	32	44
United Provinces	3	...		3	7	16	23	26
Punjab	1	1	...	2	3	7	10	12
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Burma	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	2
Central Provinces	1	...	...	1	2	...	2	3
Assam	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2
Total	24	5	3	32	55	53	108	140

Table 30.—Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public Management—				
Government	(a)	23	23	24
Board	(a)	5	5	5
Native State	(a)	2	2	3
Total Public Management	32	30	30	32
Private Management—				
Aided	37	44	51	55
Unaided	17	26	34	53
Total Private Management	54	70	85	108
GRAND TOTAL	86	100	115	140

(*a*) Details not available.

Table 31.—Teachers in Art Colleges (English).

Province.	Number of Teachers.
Madras	272
Bombay	132
Bengal	(a)338
United Provinces	153
Punjab	80
Burma	11
Central Provinces	22
Assam	10
Total	1,018

(a) Excluding La Martinière and Loreto Colleges.

Table 32.—Intermediate or First Arts Examination.

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of Passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1896-97	1,063	562	1.625	422	59	481	40	10	30
	1901-02	1,565	327	1,892	677	53	730	43	16	39
Bombay	1896-97	438	65	503	232	34	(a 266	53	52	53
	1901-02	503	70	573	282	32	(b)314	56	46	55
Bengal	1896-97	2,630	81	2,711	1,006	11	1.017	38	14	37
	1901-02	3,645	114	3,759	1,370	20	1,390	38	18	38
United Provinces	1896 97	548	30	578	228	12	240	42	40	42
	1901-02	516	14	530	270	3	273	52	21	52
Punjab and North-West Frontier.	1896-97	337	101	438	206	40	246	61	40	56
	1901-92	460	96	556	288	35	323	63	26	58
Burma	1896-97	33	...	33	15	...	15	45	...	45
	1901-02	64	...	64	28	...	28	44	...	44
Central Provinces	1896-97	132	2	134	53	2	55	40	100	41
	1901-02	122	5	127	60	...	60	49	...	47
Assam	1896-97	13	...	13	6	...	6	46	...	46
	1901-02	48	...	48	18	...	18	37	...	37
Total	1896-97	5,194	841	6,035	2,168	158	2,326	42	19	39
	1901-02	6,923	626	7,549	2,993	143	3,136	43	23	42

(a) Includes 9 First B. Sc's.
(b) „ 5 „ „

Table 33.—B. A. Examination.

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of Passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras*	1896-97	739	114	853	517	50	567	70	44	66
	1901-02	688	131	819	407	42	449	59	32	55
Bombay	1896-97	190	32	222	157	20	177	83	62	80
	1901-02	293	91	384	205	33	238	70	36	62
Bengal	1896-97	1,410	111	1,521	345	19	364	24	17	24
	1901-02	1,934	181	2.115	439	15	454	23	8	21
United Provinces	1896-97	264	8	272	131	1	132	50	12	49
	1901-02	204	13	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
Punjab and North-West Frontier.	1896-97	208	82	290	76	24	100	37	29	34
	1901-02	206	107	313	96	38	134	47	36	43
Burma	1896-97	10	...	10	5	...	5	50	...	50
	1901-02	17	...	17	6	...	6	35	...	35
Central Provinces	1896-97	54	...	54	20	...	20	37	...	37
	1901-02	48	...	48	27	...	27	56	...	56
Total	1896-97	2,875	347	3,222	1,251	114	1,365	44	33	42
	1901-02	3,390	523	3,913	1,322	134	1,456	39	26	37

* Science Division only.

Table 34.—B. Sc. Examination.

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Bombay	1896-97	19	...	19	7	...	7	37	...	37
	1901-02	6	...	6	6	...	6	100	...	100
Bengal	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	12	...	12	2	...	2	17	...	17
United Provinces	1896-97	8	...	8	7	...	7	88	...	88
	1901-02	5	...	5	3	...	3	60	...	60
Punjab	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	2	...	2	2	...	2	100	...	100
Total	1896-97	27	...	27	14	...	14	52	...	52
	1901-02	25	...	25	13	...	13	52	...	52

Table 35.—M. A. Examination.

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1896-97	...	24	24	...	5	5	...	21	21
	1901-02	...	22	22	...	10	10	...	45	45
Bombay	1896-97	24	...	24	10	...	10	42	...	42
	1901-02	33	...	33	12	...	12	36	...	36
Bengal	1896-97	134	60	194	66	17	83	49	28	43
	1901-02	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
United Provinces	1896-97	24	3	27	15	1	16	62	33	59
	1901-02	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	48
Punjab	1896-97	19	11	30	11	4	15	58	36	50
	1901-02	23	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
Burma	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1896-97	2	1	3	2	1	3	100	100	100
	1901-02	1	...	1	1	...	1	100	...	100
Total	1896-97	203	99	302	104	28	132	51	28	44
	1901-02	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46

Table 36.—Students who passed the M. A. Examination in different Subjects, during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02.

Subject.	University of					Total.
	Madras.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	
English	7	...	121	62	36	226
Sanskrit	4	11	22	6	5	48
Arabic	...	1	3	2	2	8
Persian	1	15	9	7	...	32
Avesta and Pahlavi	...	5	...	...	...	5
Pali	...	...	1	...	...	1
Tamil and Kanarese	1	...	...	...	...	1
Kanarese and Telugu	1	...	...	...	...	1
Tamil and Malayalam	1	...	...	...	...	1
Hebrew	...	1	1	...	...	2
Latin	...	9	...	...	...	9
French	...	9	...	...	...	9
History	9	3	20	5	2	39
History and Philosophy	...	10	...	...	...	10
Philosophy	8	2	75	2	2	89
Mathematics	4	3	71	2	4	84
Physical Science	13	1	83	11	9	117
Natural Science	9	2	9	...	...	20
Total	58	72	415	97	60	702

Note.—This table includes all students; not merely those within the area dealt with in the Review.

Table 37.—Successful Candidates in successive Examinations of the Arts and Science Courses.

Year.	Entrance.	Intermediate.	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. A.
1897-98 . .	7,371	2,725	1,264	20	139
1898-99 . .	8,242	2,671	1,318	5	113
1899-1900. .	8,014	2,640	1,445	9	145
1900-01 . .	7,899	2,770	1,241	7	158
1901-02 .	8,882	3,136	1,456	13	138
Total .	40,408	13,942	6,724	54	693

Table 38.—Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779
Bombay	955	1,332	1,064	1,941
Bengal	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150
United Provinces . . .	478	1,311	1,446	1,490
Punjab	319	462	1,101	1,244
North-West Frontier . .	...	...	...	17
Burma	14	44	80	148
Central Provinces . . .	100	232	291	282
Assam	...	...	27	97
Total .	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148

Table 39.—Male and Female Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1901-02.		Total.
	Male.	Female.	
Madras	3,744	35	3,779
Bombay	1,911	30	1,941
Bengal	8,095	55	8,150
United Provinces	1,441	49	1,490
Punjab	1,244	...	1,244
North-West Frontier	17	...	17
Burma	140	8	148
Central Provinces	282	...	282
Assam	97	...	97
Total .	16,971	177	17,148

Table 40.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management.

Province.	Public management.				Private management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	791	172	...	963	2,607	209	2,816	3,779
Bombay	485	...	228	713	1,228	...	1,228	1,940
Bengal	1,885	52	...	1,937	1 672	4,541	6,213	8.150
United Provinces	296	...	...	296	783	411	1,194	1,494
Punjab	194	39	...	233	423	588	1,011	1,247
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	18
Burma	133	...	...	133	15	...	15	142
Central Provinces	85	...	...	85	197	...	197	282
Assam	57	...	...	57	...	40	40	97
Total	3,926	263	228	4,417	6,925	5,806	12,731	17,148

Table 41.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public Management.				
Government	(a)	3,594	3,478	3,926
Board	(a)	282	199	263
Native State	(a)	89	218	228
Total, Public Management	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417
Private Management.				
Aided	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925
Unaided	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806
Total, Private Management	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731
Grand Total	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148

(a) Figures not available.

Table 42.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts College.

Province.	1901-02.
Madras	755
Bombay	1,029
Bengal	711
United Provinces	2,562
Punjab	1,319
North-West Frontier	10,229
Burma	5,066
Central Provinces	3,109
Assam	4,645
Average	1,079
Average, 1896-97	1,302
Average, 1891-92	1,433

Table 43.—Race or Creed of male Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Race or creed.	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school age population.
Europeans and Eurasians	175	42 (Europeans and Eurasians and Native Christians together)
Native Christians	450	
Hindus	14,650	12
Muhammadans	1,259	3
Buddhists	105	2
Parsis	301	471
Others	31	·5
Total	16,971	9

Table 44.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges.

[In thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	4,73	5,54	6,22	6,31
Bombay	2,49	3,14	3,70	3,53
Bengal	5,45	7,07	7,48	8,22
United Provinces	1,99	2,35	3,43	4,29
Punjab	69	1,04	1,22	1,70
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	1
Burma	34	43	72	83
Central Provinces	38	45	50	58
Assam	...	...	4	16
Total	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,63

Table 45.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources.

[In thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Native States Revenues	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	2,40	...	...	...	2,26	1,65	6,31
Bombay	1,29	36	7	8	1,33	40	3,53
Bengal	2,18	...	...	1	4,12	1,91	8,22
United Provinces	1,70	10	1	5	1,05	1,38	4,29
Punjab	51	...	...	4	67	48	1,70
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Burma	59	...	...	...	10	14	83
Central Provinces	22	...	...	1	15	20	58
Assam	7	...	...	...	5	4	16
Total	8,96	46	8	19	9,74	6,20	25,63

Table 46.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources and Periods.

[In thousands of Rupees.]

Sources.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R	R
Provincial Revenues	8,36	8,70	9,63	8,96
District and Municipal Funds	22	30	36	27
Total Public	8,58	9,00	9,99	9,23
Fees	3,69	6 32	7,43	9,74
Other sources	3,80	4,70	5,89 (a)	6,66 (a)
Total Private	7,49	11,02	13,32	16,40
GRAND TOTAL	16,07	20 02	23,31	25,63

(a) Includes R45,654 from Native State Revenues in 1901-02, and R38,833 in 1896-97. Corresponding figures for earlier years are not available.

Table 47.—Average annual Cost of educating a Student in an Arts College.

Province.	Annual cost.
	R
Madras	195
Bombay	188
Bengal	97
United Provinces	278
Punjab	136
North-West Frontier Province	63
Burma	549
Central Provinces	214
Assam	142
Average	151

Table 48.—Expenditure from Fees in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,561
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349
Punjab	25,052	59,358	67,593
North-West Frontier	...	...	844
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981
Central Provinces	4,638	10,370	14,517
Assam	...	666	5,360
Total	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501

Table 49.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	55·7	69·9
Bombay	64·4	70·5
Bengal	47·3	48·6
United Provinces	51·4	67·7
Punjab	55·8	} 53·9
North-West Frontier Province	...	}
Burma	55·9	65·7
Central Provinces	34·7	53·8
Assam	26·6	47·9
Total	51·8	57·5

Table 50.—Expenditure on Scholarships in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R
Madras	...	23,886	25,266
Bombay	...	25,760	33,413
Bengal	...	94,945	1,03,243
United Provinces	...	31,858	39,633
Punjab	...	26,335	26,548
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	230
Burma	...	4,725	7,537
Central Provinces	...	4,384	5,189
Assam	...	20,874	23,339
Berar	...	1,880	1,835
Coorg	...	1,165	1,165
Total	2,17,610	2,36,182	2,67,398

CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Table 51.—Secondary Schools for Boys (English and Vernacular).

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	554	580	543	538
Bombay	337	352	403	427
Bengal	2,173	2,308	2,475	2,451
United Provinces	601	472	466	495
Punjab	234	259	315	351
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	28
Burma	58	79	227	330
Central Provinces	67	249	233	236
Assam	107	110	135	146
Berar	26	26	28	28
Coorg	3	3	2	2
Total	4,160	4,438	4,827	5,032

Table 52.—Grades of Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province	High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.
Madras	157	280	101	538
Bombay	105	322	...	427
Bengal	535	946	970	2,451
United Provinces	101	93	301	495
Punjab	97	144	110	351
North-West Frontier Province	12	6	10	28
Burma	15	61	254	330
Central Provinces	21	74	141	236
Assam	23	78	45	146
Berar	3	25	...	28
Coorg	1	1	...	2
Total, 1901-02	1,070	2,030	1,932	5,032
Total, 1896-97	840	1,922	2,065	4,827
Total, 1891-92	755	1,789	1,894	4,438

Table 53.—English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97	1901-02.
Madras	507	491	394	437
Bombay	337	352	403	427
Bengal	1,016	1,195	1,335	1,481
United Provinces	133	139	169	194
Punjab	109	135	191	239
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	17
Burma	43	57	67	76
Central Provinces	67	78	84	95
Assam	60	67	87	101
Berar	26	26	28	28
Coorg	3	3	2	2
Total	2,301	2,543	2,760	3,097

Excludes vernacular high schools.

Table 54.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	47	89	149	101
Bengal	1,157	1,113	1,140	970
United Provinces	468	333	297	301
Punjab	125	124	124	112
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	11
Burma	15	22	160	254
Central Provinces	...	171	149	141
Assam	47	43	48	45
Total	1,859	1,895	2,067	1,935

Includes vernacular high schools.

Table 55.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

Province.	Public.			Private.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Govern-ment.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.			
Madras	11	108	1	247	70	120	317	437
Bombay	26	74	115	132	80	215	212	427
Bengal	54	35	15	879	498	104	1,377	1,481
United Provinces	44	15	...	97	38	59	135	194
Punjab	4	79	...	62	94	83	156	239
North-West Frontier Province	...	7	...	4	6	7	10	17
Burma	3	14	...	59	...	17	59	76
Central Provinces	12	28	11	30	14	51	44	95
Assam	12	...	...	63	26	12	89	101
Berar	26	...	...	...	2	26	2	28
Coorg	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total	194	360	142	1,573	828	696	2,401	3,097

Table 56.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

Province.	Public.			Private.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Govern-ment.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.			
Madras	5	23	...	44	29	28	73	101
Bengal	19	149	9	698	95	177	793	970
United Provinces	4	282	...	12	3	286	15	301
Punjab	...	110	...	1	1	110	2	112
North-West Frontier Province	...	10	...	...	1	10	1	11
Burma	...	...	...	254	...	...	254	254
Central Provinces	4	102	20	14	1	126	15	141
Assam	15	4	...	25	1	19	26	45
Total	47	680	29	1,048	131	756	1,179	1,935

Table 57.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	219	191	194
Board	328	355	360
Native State	79	113	142
Aided	1,381	1,489	1,573
Unaided	536	612	828
Total	2,543	2,760	3,097
Public management	626	659	696
Private "	1,917	2,101	2,401
Total	2,543	2,760	3,097

Table 58.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	90	63	47
Board	747	723	680
Native State	8	13	29
Aided	921	1,091	1,048
Unaided	129	177	131
Total	1,895	2,067	1,935
Public management	845	799	756
Private "	1,050	1,268	1,179
Total	1,895	2,067	1,935

Table 59.—Average number of Pupils in an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	99	100	153	171
Bombay	104	112	82	102
Bengal	113	114	115	129
United Provinces	171	158	144	137
Punjab	238	226	206	188
North-West Frontier Province	...	..	...	220
Burma	140	134	137	175
Central Provinces	61	64	80	82
Assam	117	111	98	111
Berar	181	178	143	163
Coorg	147	167	323	261
General average	118	119	123	136

Table 60.—Average number of Pupils in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	65	49	73	89
Bengal	56	55	57	55
United Provinces	90	90	107	135
Punjab	144	147	153	158
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	122
Burma	85	72	62	63
Central Provinces	...	109	126	128
Assam	74	66	62	63
General average	71	72	77	82

Table 61.—Average annual Cost of an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	2,452	2,680	3,688	3,830
Bombay	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974
Bengal	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293
United Provinces	5,040	5,798	5,195	5,288
Punjab	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	4,352
Burma	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483
Central Provinces	1,743	1,766	2,307	2,257
Assam	1,980	1,963	1,879	1,865
Berar	3,009	3,076	2,686	2,663
Coorg	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452
General average	2,682	2,936	3,118	3,115

Table 62.—Average annual Cost of a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	293	275	622	828
Bengal	385	412	406	413
United Provinces	423	565	685	812
Punjab	875	994	1,080	1,122
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	939
Burma	944	219	305	257
Central Provinces	...	459	508	634
Assam	611	654	639	663
General average	435	476	505	542

Table 63.—Matriculation Examination (Boys and Girls).

University.	Candidates.						Passed.					
	Public school.			Private.			Public school.			Private.		
	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02
Madras	2,920	4,274	5,664	449	1,055	1,994	493	1,513	2,147	27	129	280
Bombay	1,571	1,973	2,284	1,348	1,350	1,447	915	1,071	1,070	139	161	148
Calcutta	5,418	5,729	6,711	301	185	318	3,607	3,405	3,369	115	71	81
Allahabad	1,510	1,298	1,261	504	679	280	765	705	715	72	141	64
Punjab	1,059	1,452	1,880	222	319	928	704	793	949	99	70	280
Total	12,478	14,726	17,800	2,824	3,588	4,967	6,484	7,487	8,250	452	572	853

Note.—These figures represent University totals and include candidates from areas outside the area covered by the Review.

Table 64.—Middle School Examination (Boys).

Province.	Boys in the middle stage.	Candidates.		Passed.		Approximate number of public students available for examination.
		Public students.	Private students.	Public students.	Private students.	
Madras	36,608	6,459	4,003	1,988	928	12,203
Bombay	22,440	2,660	...	1,611	...	7,480
Bengal	52,741	5,295	734	3,562	421	26,370
United Provinces	19,924	5,310	881	3,261	227	7,181
Punjab	18,365	5,750	811	3,130	233	6,122
North-West Frontier Province	1,099	368	37	178	13	366
Burma	4,988	4,252	251	2,816	68	4,988
Central Provinces	9,003	1,096	149	611	24	2,425
Assam	2,606	397	34	357	13	1,303
Berar	4,534	424	...	172	...	1,511
Coorg	229	96	27	44	7	...

Table 65.—Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	3,529	7	24
Bombay	1,893	5	18
Bengal	12,764	5	19
United Provinces	3,740	8	18
Punjab	2,997	9	21
Burma	583	2	50
Central Provinces	660	4	31
Assam	720	5	19
Berar	154	5	30
Total	27,040	6	21

Table 66.—Qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Trained.	Other qualifications.	No special qualifications.	Total.
Madras	1,383	1,943	203	3,529
Bombay	...	1,545	348	1,893
Bengal	2,220	8,347	2,197	12,764
United Provinces	1,227	2,096	792	4,115*
Punjab	1,397	1,708	...	3,105†
Burma	363	220	...	583
Total	6,590	15,859	3,540	25,989

* Includes 375 teachers of girls' schools.
† Includes 108 teachers of girls' schools.

Table 67.—Pay of Teachers (per mensem) in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.	Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.
MADRAS.		BOMBAY.	
Upper Secondary.	R	*Secondary.*	R
Government—			
Headmster	200—300	Government	30—500
Assistant	60—150	Local Board	18—50
Board—		Municipal Board	13—130
Headmaster	75—250	Native State	10—325
Assistant	50—100	Aided	9—550
Private managed—			
Headmaster	70—200		
Assistant	40—100		
Lower Secondary.			
Government—			
Headmaster	40—60		
Assistant	20—40		
Board—			
Headmaster	30—60		
Assistant	20—30		
Private managed—			
Headmaster	25—50		
Assistant	10—25		
BENGAL.		UNITED PROVINCES.	
High.		*Secondary.*	
Best high schools under public management.	25—200	Government	4—400
		Board	4—97
Private management	5—78	Aided	5—500
		Unaided	5—150
Middle.			
Public management	5—30		
Private „	5—20		
PUNJAB.		BURMA.	
Secondary.		*High.*	
Government	15—400	Government	50—300
Board	4—400		
Aided	3—*650	*Middle.*	
Unaided	3—75		
		Government	50—160

* Headmaster, Chief's College, Lahore.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.		ASSAM.	
Secondary.	R		R
Government	15—175	*High*	20—200
Board	12—100	*Middle English*	11—50
		Middle Vernacular	11—35

BERAR.	
Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.
	R
High	40—250
Middle English	15—100

Table 68.—Pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	53,285	53,372	71,424	83,494
Bombay	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397
Bengal	179,788	197,285	218,739	244,992
United Provinces	65,007	51,999	56,180	67,269
Punjab	44,009	48,709	58,590	62,578
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	5,082
Burma	7,305	9,236	19,092	29,334
Central Provinces	4,114	23,575	25,498	25,888
Assam	10,451	10,305	11,547	14,027
Berar	4,695	4,639	3,992	4,569
Coorg	441	500	647	522
Total	404,189	438,988	498,587	581,152

Table 69.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	50,246	49,022	60,471	74,514
Bombay	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397
Bengal	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648
United Provinces	22,770	21,909	24,411	26,537
Punjab	25,962	30,484	39,535	44,898
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	3,739
Burma	6,026	7,657	9,174	13,321
Central Provinces	4,114	4,999	6,736	7,835
Assam	6,996	7,451	8,562	11,207
Berar	4,695	4,639	3,992	4,569
Coorg	441	500	647	522
Total	271,654	301,963	339,704	422,187

NOTE.—Excludes pupils of vernacular high schools.

Table 70.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980
Bengal	64,478	61,351	65,441	53,344
United Provinces	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732
Punjab	18,047	18,225	19,055	17,680
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	1,343
Burma	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013
Central Provinces	...	18,576	18,762	18,053
Assam	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820
Total	132,535	137,025	158,883	158,965

NOTE.—Includes pupils of vernacular high schools.

Table 71.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	43,718	39,396	42,603
Board	35,088	43,651	49,727
Native State	6,464	10,143	10,747
Aided	146,772	168,851	202,810
Unaided	69,921	77,663	116,300
Total	301,963	339,704	422,187

Table 72.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	6,958	4,858	3,877
Board	71,341	78,236	81,942
Native State	896	1,572	2,945
Aided	50,540	64,316	62,936
Unaided	7,290	9,901	7,265
Total	137,025	158,883	158,965

Table 73.—Boys in the Secondary stage in English Schools.

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	42,069	52,632
Bombay	29,942	38,941
Bengal	63,798	80,943
United Provinces	8,542	13,271
Punjab	13,578	16,650
North-West Frontier Province	...	1,146
Burma	2,896	4,404
Central Provinces	6,660	7,821
Assam	2,990	3,410
Berar	2,716	3,211
Coorg	368	331
Total	173,559	222,760

Table 74.—Boys in the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.

Province	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,634	2,738
Bengal	10,359	6,932
United Provinces	6,024	8,803
Punjab	5,485	5,533
North-West Frontier Province	...	266
Burma	763	1,335
Central Provinces	2,301	2,107
Assam	600	501
Berar	2,730	2,197
Total	30,896	30,412

Table 75.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in English Schools.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Middle	98,452	112,129	142,268
High	57,395	61,430	80,492
Total	155,847	173,559	222,760

Table 76.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Middle	26,434	30,810	30,269
High	67	86	143
Total	26,501	30,896	30,412

Table 77.—Boys in the English Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

Province.	Number of boys of whom one was in the Secondary stage of an English school.	
	1891-92.	1901-02.
Madras	87	54
Bombay	59	50
Bengal	90	71
United Provinces	464	278
Punjab	177	99
North-West Frontier Province	...	152
Burma	274	161
Central Provinces	195	112
Assam	164	132
Berar	94	65
Coorg	63	45
General average	114	82

Table 78.—Boys in the Vernacular Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

Province.	Number of boys of whom one is in the Secondary stage of a Vernacular school.	
	1891-92.	1901-02.
Madras	4,256	1,032
Bengal	527	830
United Provinces	584	419
Punjab	406	297
North-West Frontier Province	...	654
Burma	3,491	531
Central Provinces	432	416
Assam	713	899
General average	581	531

Table [illegible]penditure on Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,40	15,46	17,57
Bombay	13,62	15,67	16,97
Bengal	30,55	34,70	37,96
United Provinces	9,94	10,81	12,70
Punjab	7,91	9,66	10,46
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	84
Burma	3,56	4,70	6,34
Central Provinces	2,16	2,70	3,04
Assam	1,60	1,94	2,18
Berar	80	75	75
Coorg	14	16	15
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96

Table 80.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Departments of Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	Secondary Department.	Primary Department.	Total.
Madras	14,28	3,29	17,57
Bombay	16,97	...	16,97
Bengal	16,48	21,49	37,97
United Provinces	8,62	4,08	12,70
Punjab	6,83	3,63	10,46
North-West Frontier Province	56	28	84
Burma	Information not available.		
Central Provinces	2,42	62	3,04
Assam	1,25	1,03	2,28(*b*)
Berar	75	6(*a*)	81
Coorg	Information not available.		
Total	68,16	34,48	1,02,64

(*a*) Included in General Table IV under the head Primary Education.
(*b*) Includes R10,000 composed of expenditure on girls' schools and indirect expenditure.

Table 81.—Expenditure on English Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,16	14,53	16,74
Bombay	13,62	15,67	16,97
Bengal	25,96	30,08	33,95
United Provinces	8,06	8,78	10,26
Punjab	6,68	8,32	9,20
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	74
Burma	3,51	4,22	5,69
Central Provinces	1,38	1,94	2,14
Assam	1,31	1,63	1,88
Berar	80	75	75
Coorg	14	16	15
Total	74,62	86,08	98,47

NOTE.—Excludes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 82.—Expenditure on Vernacular Secondar[illegible] for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	25	93	84
Bengal	4,59	4,62	4,01
United Provinces	1,88	2,03	2,44
Punjab	1,23	1,33	1,26
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	10
Burma	5	49	65
Central Provinces	79	76	89
Assam	28	31	30
Total	9,07	10,47	10,49

NOTE—Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 83.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in different classes of Secondary Schools for Boys.

Class of School.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High School	31·1	28·9
English Middle School	18·4	16·9
Vernacular Middle School	6·8	6·8

Table 84.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	25·4	23·9
Bombay	35·1	33·8
Bengal	20·8	18·6
United Provinces	36·2	36·6
Punjab	21·3	20·6
North-West Frontier Province	...	19·8
Burma	45·8	43·2
Central Provinces	30·1	28·0
Assam	20·5	17·6
Berar	19·7	17·2
Coorg	27·4	28·6
General average	25·5	24·1

Tabl[illegible]ure on Secondary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

[illegible]	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial	12,69	14,31	14,60
Local Board	8,14	8,13	8,12
Municipal	5,09	5,05	4,82
Native State[illegible]	1,40	1,83	3,01
Fees	39,48	47,41	55,84
Private sources	16,89	19,82	22,57
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96
Public funds	27,32	29,32	30,55
Private ,,	56,37	67,23	78,41
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96

Table 86.—Expenditure from Fees in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	8,12,377	10,38,652
Bombay	...	7,45,151	7,82,661
Bengal	...	17,77,723	20,08,404
United Provinces	...	3,46,270	4,15,684
Punjab	...	3,98,299	4,82,537
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	26,942
Burma	...	1,76,812	2,85,403
Central Provinces	...	51,592	79,745
Assam	...	84,727	1,11,410
Berar	...	20,833	24,285
Coorg	...	6,466	7,274
Total	36,81,[illegible]49	44,20,250	52,62,997

Table 87.—Expenditure from Fees in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	24,814	31,405
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal	...	1,94,582	1,67,904
United Provinces	...	46,948	68,819
Punjab	...	38,405	38,390
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	697
Burma	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	7,791	6,328
Assam	...	8,280	7,294
Berar	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...
Total	2,6[illegible]865	3,20,820	3,20,837

Table 88.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in an English [illegible] ol for Boys.

Province.	[illegible]	1901-02.
		R
Madras	[illegible]	14·9
Bombay	[illegible]	18·0
Bengal	[illegible]	11·0
United Provinces	[illegible]	18·4
Punjab	[illegible]	10·8
North-West Frontier Province	...	7·2
Burma	19·2	21·7
Central Provinces	7·7	10·4
Assam	9·9	10·4
Berar	5·2	5·6
Coorg	9·9	13·9
General average	13·0	12·9

Table 89.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2·2	3·7
Bengal	3·1	3·3
United Provinces	1·5	1·7
Punjab	2·0	2·2
North-West Frontier Province	...	·5
Central Provinces	·4	·4
Assam	3·0	2·7
General average	2·0	2·1

Table 90.—Expenditure on Scholarships in Secondary Schools.

Province.	Public sources.	Private sources.	Total.
	R	R	R
Madras	20,392	6,741	27,133
Bombay	31,712	18,030	49,742
Bengal	80,714	2,166	82,880
United Provinces	39,565	26,095	65,660
Punjab	67,825	3,875	71,700
North-West Frontier Province	4,164	180	4,344
Burma	6,549	...	6,549
Central Provinces	19,976	718	20,694
Assam	21,456	3,613	25,069
Berar	7,937	64	8,001
Coorg	...	...	...
Total	3,00,290	61,482	3,61,772
	Total	1896-97	3,25,270
	Total	1891-92	2,93,887

C[illegible] V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[illegible]able 91.—Primary Schools for Boys.

[illegible]	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093
Bombay	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219
Bengal	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922
United P[illegible]	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773
Punjab	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257
North-W[illegible]	...	...	...	154
Burma	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927
Central Provinces	1,683	1,493	2,109	1,979
Assam	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776
Berar	897	1,236	1,275	1,056
Coorg	68	71	74	70
[illegible]tal	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226

Table 92.—Average number o[illegible] owns and Villages served by a Boys' Primary School.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2·8	2·9
Bombay	4·6	5·0
Bengal	4·8	4·7
United Provinces	17·6	15·6
Punjab	14·2	14·5
North-West Frontier Province	...	21·9
Burma	6·1	11·9
Central Provinces	21·2	28·4
Assam	6·1	8·0
Hyderabad	4·5	5·5
Coorg	6·7	7·1
General average	5·8	6·2

Table 93.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Provinces.

Province.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
Madras	197	2,509	...	10,558	5,829	2,706	16,387	19,093
Bombay	10	4,342	2,053	1,717	97	6,405	1,814	8,219
Bengal	8	17	872	33,881	11,144	897	45,025	45,922
United Provinces	23	4,404	...	2,294	52	4,427	2,346	6,773
Punjab	5	1,607	...	524	121	1,612	645	2,257
North-West Frontier Province.	...	131	...	16	7	131	23	154
Burma	1	2	...	3,924	...	3	3,924	3,927
Central Provinces	28	836	250	798	67	1,114	865	1,979
Assam	29	1,079	...	1,452	216	1,108	1,668	2,776
Berar	...	598	...	394	64	598	458	1,056
Coorg	...	67	...	3	...	67	3	70
Total	301	15,592	3,175	55,561	17,597	19,068	73,158	92,226

Table 94.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according t[illegible] Periods.

Class of management.	1891-92.	[illegible]	1901-02.
Government	486	[illegible]	301
Board	15,572	[illegible]	15,592
Native State	1,970	[illegible]	3,175
Aided	54,146	[illegible]	55,561
Unaided	19,707	2[illegible]	17,597
Total	91,881	[illegible]	92,226
Public management	18,028	[illegible]	19,068
Private management	73,853	[illegible]	73,158
Total	91,881	[illegible]	92,226
Percentage of private management to total	80·4	[illegible]5	79·3

Table 95.—Average number of Pupils in a Bo[illegible]mary School.

Province.	1886-87.	[illegible]	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	...	29	31
Bombay	...	...	59	56
Bengal	...	...	25	26
United Provinces	...	...	34	41
Punjab	...	...	44	44
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	48
Burma	...	...	25	30
Central Provinces	...	...	55	54
Assam	...	...	29	30
Berar	...	...	37	43
Coorg	...	...	53	51
General average	28	29	31	33

Table 96.—Average number of Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools classified according to Management.

Class of management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	55	47	46	43
Board	46	48	50	52
Native State	56	59	60	42
Aided	25	26	29	31
Unaided	18	19	19	20
General average	28	29	31	33

Table 97.—Average annual Cost of a Boys' Primary School.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	85	89	91	102
Bombay	272	297	334	372
Bengal	48	53	58	67
United Provinces	118	149	112	116
Punjab	202	225	195	202
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	221
Burma	43	36	44	82
Central Provinces	193	186	158	167
Assam	82	82	88	95
Berar	225	200	192	253
Coorg	171	196	223	242
General average	85	94	101	114

Table 98.—Upper Primary Examination for Boys

Province.	Pupils in the Upper Primary Stage.	Candidates.		Passed.		Number of pupils per public candidate.	Percentage of passes of public candidates.
		Public Students.	Private Students.	Public Students.	Private Students.		
Madras (a)	52,863	12,408	13,058	6,827	9,124	4·3	55
Bombay	142,347	34,834	...	18,361	...	4·1	53
Bengal	94,882	10,948	242	6,381	86	8·7	58
United Provinces	44,712	15,230	454	10,935	191	2·9	72
Punjab	32,566	13,315	35	9,790	26	2·4	74
North-West Frontier Province.	2,239	928	2	679	2	2·4	73
Burma	15,221	14,409(b)	...	9,306	...	1·1	65
Central Provinces	15,981	11,591	39	8,005	31	1·4	69
Assam	4,291	329	3	230	...	13·0	70
Berar	12,498	3,618	...	1,783	...	3·5	49
Coorg	698	278	35	109	11	2·5	39
Total, 1901-02	418,298	117,888	13,868	72,406	9,471	3·5	61
Total, 1896-97	407,836	132,509	2,862	74,009	1,019	3·1	56

(a) Includes girls.
(b) The two examinations of the upper primary stage are both included in the statistics.

Table 99.—Lower Primary Examination for Boys.

Province.	Pupils in Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books.	Candidates.	Passed.	Number of pupils per candidate.	Percentage of passes.
Bombay	178,565	62,337	36,440	2·9	58
Bengal	939,658	67,831	45,051	13·9	66
United Provinces	256,112	32,293	25,291	7·9	78
Burma	103,039	64,278	46,086	1·6	72
Central Provinces	56,226	14,765	11,371	3·8	77
Assam	74,858	3,313	2,003	22·6	60
Berar	20,433	6,261	3,653	3·3	58
Total, 1901-02	1,628,891	251,078	1,69,895	6·5	68
Total, 1896-97	1,580,639	225,180	143,841	7·0	64

Table 100.—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of teachers per 100 schools.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	23,909	125	25
Bombay (a)	16,157	199	28
Bengal	48,538	106	25
United Provinces	8,304	123	34
Punjab	3,393	150	30
Central Provinces (b)	1,706	197	33
Assam	3,113	112	27
Berar (c)	1,312	219	28
Total	106,432	123	26

(a) Unaided Schools omitted.
(b) Departmental and Board Schools only.
(c) Board Schools only.

Table 101.—Qualifications of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

Province.	Trained.	Other qualifications.	No special qualification.	Total.
Madras	6,031	15,230	4,528	25,789
Bombay (*a*)	6,017	4,700	6,916	17,633
Bengal	2,052	29,857	18,582	50,491
United Provinces	3,430	2,761	2,564	8,755
Punjab	1,866	1,996	...	3,862
Assam	859	1,667	826	3,352
Berar (*b*)	219	30	1,128	1,377
Total	20,474	56,241	34,544	111,259

(*a*) Unaided schools omitted.
(*b*) Board schools only.

Table 102.—Range of monthly pay of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

Class of School.	Range of pay.	Class of School.	Range of pay.
MADRAS.		BOMBAY.	
Government—	Rs.		Rs.
Head Master	8—20	Government	7—60
Assistant	5—10	Local Board	7—60
Board—		Municipal	7—65
Head Master	8—15	Native State	3—60
Assistant	5—12	Aided	3—60
Private managed—		UNITED PROVINCES.	
Head Master	7—15	Board	2—17
Assistant	3—10	Aided	2—25
BENGAL.		Unaided	2—20
Public or private managed schools.	3—8 (approximate)	BURMA.*	
		Infant and I	50
PUNJAB.		II	50—60
Government	8—55	III	60—80
Board	4—40	IV	80—100
Aided	4—28	ASSAM.	
Unaided	3—20		Rs.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.		Lower Primary	3—6
Primary Schools in general—	Rs.	Upper Primary	5—15
Teachers	6—20	BERAR.	
Monitors	2—5	Board Schools	8—35

* The figures represent the salaries for certificated teachers in non-indigenous schools on the basis of which lary grants are calculated.

Table 103.—Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	359	518	584	589
Bombay	404	477	518	463
Bengal	1,080	1,124	1,244	1,212
United Provinces	172	148	207	280
Punjab	80	89	108	101
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	7
Burma	99	129	119	117
Central Provinces	97	84	116	107
Assam	51	65	80	83
Berar	37	45	48	46
Coorg	3	4	4	4
Total	2,381	2,680	3,028	3,009

Table 104.—Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902
Madras	359	497	557	559
Bombay	394	459	497	442
Bengal	1,170	1,218	1,352	1,333
United Provinces	222	186	249	323
Punjab	112	124	148	141
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	11
Burma	97	122	118	118
Central Provinces	94	98	129	121
Assam	57	69	84	89
Berar	39	45	45	44
Coorg	3	4	4	3
Total	2,547	2,822	3,183	3,184

Table 105.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	A	B	C	Total.
Madras	47	461	51	559
Bombay	142	179	121	442
Bengal	95	940	298	1,333
United Provinces	45	256	22	323
Punjab	33	106	2	141
North-West Frontier Province	2	9	...	11
Burma	15	103	...	118
Central Provinces	16	57	48	121
Assam	4	75	10	89
Berar	12	20	12	44
Coorg	·6	2	·4	3
Total	412	2,208	564	3,184

A = Upper Primary Stage.
B = Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books.
C = Lower Primary Stage, not reading printed books.

Table 106.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction, by Periods.

(Figures in thousands.)

	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Stage A	343	403	412
Stage B	1,820	2,156	2,208
Stage C	659	624	564
Total	2,822	3,183	3,184

Table 107.—Boys in the Primary Stage classified according to the Management of the Schools in which they study.

(Figures in thousands.)

Class of Management.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Government	34	29
Local Fund	722	719
Municipal	131	134
Native State	141	134
Aided	1,704	1,765
Unaided	451	403
Total	3,183	3,184

Table 108.—Proportion of Boys of school-going age in the Primary Stage of Public Instruction, compared with Male Literacy.

Provinces.	Number of boys in the Primary Stage per 1,000 of the male population of school-going age.		Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population—Census of 1901.
	1891-1892.	1901-1902.	
Madras	188	198	119
Bombay	221	225	116
Bengal	223	232	104
United Provinces	51	87	57
Punjab	73	86	} 64
North-West Frontier Province	...	63	
Burma	209	167	378
Central Provinces	101	137	54
Assam	164	197	67
Berar	203	213	85
Coorg	250	204	128
General	159	174	102

Table 109.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	16,02	18,16	19,55
Bombay	24,83	29,48	30,60
Bengal	25,72	28,90	30,56
United Provinces	6,24	6,75	7,84
Punjab	3,90	4,79	4,56
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	34
Burma	2,14	2,06	3,22
Central Provinces	2,78	3,34	3,31
Assam	1,81	2,45	2,63
Berar	2,47	2,45	2,67
Coorg	14	17	17
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45

Table 110.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Source of Expenditure.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Provincial	11,14	13,46	13,34
Local Board	28,50	32,48	34,77
Municipal Board	4,90	5,77	6,31
Native State	3,71	5,38	6,32
Fees	27,45	29,02	30,50
Private sources	10,34	12,44	14,21
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45
Public funds	48,25	57,09	60,74
Private funds	37,79	41,46	44,71
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45

Table 111.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in a Primary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·4
Bombay	4·8	5·2	5·7	6·4
Bengal	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·7
United Provinces	3·4	4·2	3·3	2·9
Punjab	4·1	4·4	4·4	4·9
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	4·9
Burma	2·1	1·7	1·7	2·8
Central Provinces	3·4	3·3	2·9	3·3
Assam	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3
Berar	5·4	5·5	5·1	6·1
Coorg	3·8	3·5	4·2	4·9
General average	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·7

Table 112.—Expenditure from Fees in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Annas per pupil per annum.)

Province.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	...	15·1	16·3
Bombay	...	12·2	12·0
Bengal	...	24·4	26·4
United Provinces	...	4·5	3·7
Punjab	...	9·9	11·6
Burma	...	2·2	2·8
Central Provinces	...	5·8	3·8
Assam	...	5·5	6·2
Berar	...	9·4	19·8
Coorg	...	12·9	17·0
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	5·9
General average	17·4	16·1	16·9

Table 113.—Scholarships in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

Province.	Number of scholarships-holders.	Expenditure.		
		Public sources.	Private sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	292	2,785	...	2,785
Bombay	3,650	14,747	34,534	49,281
Bengal	...	14,911	94	15,005
United Provinces	85	249	842	1,091
Punjab	75(*a*)	6,406	969	7,375
North-West Frontier Province	...	429	...	429
Burma	...	227	...	227
Central Provinces	(*b*)	1,358	99	1,457
Assam	...	3,316	1,356	4,672
Berar	11(*c*)	182	...	182
Total	...	44,610	37,894	82,504

(*a*) Boys; a larger number of girls (figure not stated) is in receipt of scholarships.
(*b*) 36 scholarships are available.
(*c*) Girls.

CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Masters.

Table 114.—List of Institutions.

Province.	Institutions or class of institutions.	Number of Institutions. Government.	Mission. Aided.	Mission. Unaided	Total.	Pupils. 1896-97.	Pupils. 1901-02.	Remarks.
Madras	Saidapet and Rajamundry Colleges.	2	...	...	2	58	74*	*Includes two girls.
	Upper Secondary schools	5	2	...	7	276	251	
	Lower Secondary schools	13	4	1	18	606	421	
	Primary schools	13	3	1	17	249	310	
	Total	33	9	2	44	1,189	1,056†	†Includes 20 girls.
Bombay	Divisional colleges for vernacular teachers.	5	1	...	7‡	592	614	‡Includes one Native State school.
Bengal	Kurseong College	1	...	...	1	...	§	§Includes nine girls.
	English Secondary classes	4	...	...	4	76	27	
	Vernacular schools — Secondary	8	1	...	9	458	488	
	Vernacular schools — Primary	4	5	1	10	331	266	
	Total	17	6	1	24	865	797‖	‖Includes 53 girls.
United Provinces	Allahabad College	1	...	...	1	28	24	
	Vernacular schools	4	1	...	5	480	447	
	Total	5	1	...	6	508	471	
Punjab	Lahore College	1	...	...	1	82	76	
	Vernacular schools	5	...	...	5	220	229	
	Zamindari class	1	...	...	1	50	32	
	Total	7	...	...	7	352	337	
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Secondary.	2	3	...	5	159	353	
	Vernacular Primary	1	...	...	1	...	36	
	Total	3	3	...	6	159	389¶	¶Includes 48 girls.
Central Provinces	Collegiate Branch, Jubbulpore Training Institution.	1	...	...	1	17	14	
	Vernacular schools	3	...	...	3	191	191	
	Total	4	...	...	4	208**	205††	**Excludes 10 Uriyas. ††Excludes 20 Uriyas.
Assam	Second Grade English	1	...	...	1	Details not available.	Ditto.	
	First Grade Vernacular	1	...	...	1			
	Primary	4	3	1	8			Attached to 12 middle vernacular schools.
	Guru classes	...	...	...	...			
	Total	6	3	1	10	364	420‡‡	‡‡Includes 26 girls.
Berar	Primary school	1	...	...	1	62	62	
Coorg	Primary school	1	...	...	1	10	13	
	Total	82	23	4	110§§	4,309	4,364‖‖	§§Includes one Native State school. ‖‖Includes 147 girls.

Table 115.—Abstract statement, Institutions.

Province.	Colleges (English).	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Total.
Madras	2	25	17	44
Bombay	...	...	7	7
Bengal	1	13	10	24
United Provinces	1	5	...	6
Punjab	1	...	6	7
Burma	...	5	1	6
Central Provinces	1	...	3	4
Assam	...	2	8	10
Berar	...	...	1	1
Coorg	...	...	1	1
Total	6	50	54	110

Table 116.—Abstract statement, Pupils.

Province.	Collegiate (English).		Secondary School.		Primary school.		Total.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	58	74	882	672	249	310	1,189	1,056
Bombay	...	...	...	...	592	614	592	614
Bengal	76	43	458	488	331	266	865	797
United Provinces	28	24	480	447	...	...	508	471
Punjab	82	76	...	...	270	261	352	337
Burma	...	...	159	353	...	36	159	389
Central Provinces	17	14	...	...	201	211	218	225
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	364	420
Berar	...	...	...	...	62	62	62	62
Coorg	...	...	...	...	10	13	10	13
Total	261	231	1,979	1,960	1,715	1,773	4,319	4,384

Table 117.—Pupils in Government and Mission Schools.

Province.	Government.		Mission.		Total.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	1,008(a)	853	181	203	1,189	1,056
Bombay	506(b)	532(c)	86	82	592	614
Bengal	574	558	291	239	865	797
United Provinces	508	466	...	5	508	471
Punjab	352	337	...	...	352	337
Burma	83	229	76	160	159	389
Central Provinces	218	225	...	...	218	225
Assam	266	192	98	228	364	420
Berar	62	62	...	...	62	62
Coorg	10	13	...	...	10	13
Total	3,587	3,467	732	917	4,319	4,384

(a) Includes 74 pupils in Board schools.
(b) Includes 73 pupils in Native State schools.
(c) Includes 44 pupils in a Native State school.

Table 118.—Comparison between the number of Pupils under training and the number of Teachers.

Province.	Pupils under training.	Teachers of Secondary and Primary schools.
Madras	1,056	27,438
Bombay	614	18,050
Bengal	797	61,302
United Provinces	471	12,044
Punjab	337	6,390
Assam	420	3,833

Table 119.—Pupils, by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.				
Madras	...	335	403	441	68	...	5	1,252
Bombay	...	67	270	211	66	...	...	614
Bengal	...	138	198	317	35	1	71	760
United Provinces	1	6	203	197	64	...	...	471
Punjab	...	1	61	143	132	...	...	337
Burma	29	169	...	...	2	141	...	341
Central Provinces	...	3	67	133	22	...	...	225
Assam	1	175	14	117	5	...	82	394
Berar	...	...	23	25	14	...	...	62
Coorg	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	13
Total	31	894	1,242	1,594	408	142	158	4,469

Note.—Includes 216 pupils of Sessional and Gymnastic schools in Madras, and 16 boys in girls' schools and excludes 147 girls in boys' schools.

Table 120.—Examinations.

Province.	Examination.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
		Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras (*a*)	Licentiate in Teaching	68	36	114	51
	Second grade Collegiate	Information not available.		36 (*b*)	24 (*b*)
	Upper Secondary	171	130	147	104
	Lower Secondary	347	244	461	350
	Primary	1,136	609	814	548
Bombay	Primary—				
	Third year certificate	124	107	134	118
	Second year certificate	256	231	232	211
	First year certificate	306	276	285	253
Bengal	English Masters	72	6	31	14
	Vernacular Masters	512	302	482	310
United Provinces	Senior Anglo-Vernacular	16	14	9	9
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular	15	11	12	9
	Vernacular	160	107	248	107 Secondary 87 Primary.
Punjab	Senior Anglo-Vernacular	66	42	36	28
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular	79	34	38	31
	Senior Vernacular	52	43	37	28
	Junior Vernacular	307	199	299	228
	Zamindari	88	63	36	32

(*a*) The figures are in all cases for the practical test which follows the theroetical examination.
(*b*) Figures for trained students only.

Table 120.—Examinations—*continued.*

Province.	Examination.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
		Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular higher grade (untrained certificate).	7	5	9	4
	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, secondary grade.	38	28	75	56
	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, primary grade.	4	4	40	21
	Untrained teachers (mostly primary).	595	117	519	157
Central Provinces	Collegiate and Secondary grades.	23	15	32	17
	Primary grade	557	287	851	263
Assam	English masters	36	22	2	0
	Vernacular masters			42	24
	Gurus	120	74	125	70
	Teachers' examination in single subjects.	Information not given.		25	19
Berar	Primary	60	47	57	38
Coorg	Primary	...	...	13	1

Table 121.—Expenditure on Higher Grade Institutions.

Institution.	Expenditure, 1896-97.	Expenditure, 1901-02.	Average cost of educating a pupil, 1901-02.
	R	R	R
Saidapet	34,734	29,894	515
Rajamundry		4,886	489
Kurseong	...	(a) 7,890	493
Allahabad	(b) 1,934	15,881	635
Lahore	26,200	28,196	381
Jubbulpore	928	3,607	328
Total	63,796	90,354	...

(a) This is the expenditure on the whole institution including the European pupils.
(b) For five months only.

Table 122.—Expenditure on Lower Grade Institutions.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	1,12,001	18,925	271	11,148	1,42,345	1,63,712
Bombay	63,060	25,747	90	18,663	1,07,560	1,15,936
Bengal	77,989	373	213	11,707	90,282	1,02,862
United Provinces	...	54,763	...	1,153	55,916	41,290
Punjab	34,626	57	...	...	34,683	36,298
Burma	39,085	...	...	4,120	43,205	30,047
Central Provinces	26,441	...	...	...	26,441	29,130
Assam	13,997	4,280	...	3,823	22,100	21,983
Berar	8,588	...	15	...	8,603	8,444
Coorg	1,620	...	...	...	1,620	1,354
Total, 1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	...
Total, 1896-97	3,87,281	1,02,512	1,549	59,714	...	5,51,056

Table 123.—Scholarships and Stipends in Higher Grade Institutions.

Institutions.	Departments.	Number.	Rate per month.
			R
Saidapet and Rajamundry	Senior class	25	15
	Junior class	25	12
Allahabad	Senior class	16	15
	Junior class	16	12
		16	10
Lahore	Senior Anglo-Vernacular class	Not fixed. R250 a month available.	16 12
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular class	24	10
	Senior Vernacular class	Not fixed. R230 a month available.	8 to 12
Jubbulpore	Collegiate class	1	15
	Secondary class	2	12
		4	10

Table 124.—Scholarships and Stipends in Lower Grade Institutions.

Province.	Grade of school or class.	Number.	Rate per month.	Period for which tenable.	Remarks.
			R		
Madras	Upper Secondary	60(*a*)	10	One year.	(*a*) Stipends for females included.
	Lower Secondary	390(*a*)	6	"	
	Primary	730(*a*)	5	"	
Bombay	1st year students	all students	7	"	
	2nd year students		7½	"	
	3rd year students		8	"	
Bengal	English classes	100	6	10 months.	(*b*) Number not stated, Rupees 1,825 a month available.
	Vernacular first grade schools.	(*b*)	3, 4, 5 according to seniority and progress.	One year	
United Provinces	...	480	6	"	
Punjab	...	316	6	10 months	Stipends of larger amounts are given to students of backward districts.
Burma	...	All students	7	Three years	
Central Provinces	...	63	6	One year	Also 30 scholarships of R5 each for husbands of female normal students.
		125	5	"	
		20	4	"	
Assam	First grade schools	...	3 to 5	One, two or three years.	
	Third grade schools	...	2 to 5	Two years, one year, or six months	
Berar	Marathi students 3rd year	10	6	One year.	
	" 2nd "	15			
	" 1st "	25			
	Urdu students	10	6	Two years.	
Coorg	...	13	5 to 7	One year.	

Mistresses.

Table 125.—List of Institutions.

Province.	Institutions and classes of institutions.	Institutions. State.	Institutions. Private managed.	Institutions. Total.	Pupils. 1896-97.	Pupils. 1901-1902.	Remarks.
Madras	Upper Secondary	1	4	5	114	149	
	Lower Secondary	3	9	12	134	180	
	Primary	1	...	1	69	2	
	Total	5	13	18	317	331	
Bombay	Secondary	...	3	3	24	30	
	Primary	6*	1	7	138	204	* Includes one Native State school.
	Total	6	4	10	162	234	
Bengal	Mainly Primary	...	9	9	432 †	488‡	† Includes 10 boys. ‡ Includes 16 boys.
United Provinces	Class attached to European High School.	...	1	1	...	9	
	Class attached to Native Middle School.	...	1	1	(a)	21	(a) Information not available.
	Total	...	2	2	...	30	
Punjab	Class attached to high school.	...	1	1	1	7	
	Classes attached to vernacular middle schools.	1	3	4	9	28	
	Total	1	4	5	10	35	
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular	...	1	1	18	38	
	Vernacular	...	5	5	65	73	
	Total	...	6	6	83	111	
Central Provinces	Vernacular	1	...	1	23	23	
Assam	......	...	...	...	18	...	Garo Hills School closed.
	Total	13	38	51	1,045	1,252	

Table 126.—Pupils in State and Private managed Schools.

Province.	State Schools. 1896-97.	State Schools. 1901-02.	Private managed Schools. 1896-97.	Private managed Schools. 1901-02.	Total. 1896-97.	Total. 1901-02.
Madras	94	93	223	238	317	331
Bombay	135	203	27	31	162	234
Bengal	...	...	432	488	432	488
United Provinces	...	...	(a)	30	(a)	30
Punjab	7	7	3	28	10	35
Burma	...	...	83	111	83	111
Central Provinces	23	23	...	...	23	23
Assam	...	...	18	...	18	...
Total	259	326	786	926	1,045	1,252

(a) Information not available.

Table 127.—Female Pupils in Institutions for Males and Females.

Province.	Number of female students in training schools for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	317	331	3	20	320	351
Bombay	162	234	...	...	162	234
Bengal	422	472	53	53	475	525
United Provinces	(a)	30	...	...	...	30
Punjab	10	35	...	...	10	35
Burma	83	111	...	48	83	159
Central Provinces	23	23	...	...	23	23
Assam	18	...	...	26	18	26
Berar	...	...	2	...	2	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,035	1,236	58	147	1,093	1,383

(a) Information not available.

Table 128.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	52	274	3	12	10	...	...	...	351
Bombay	24	38	96	60	10	...	3	3	234
Bengal	9	513	2	1	...	...	...	...	525
United Provinces	9	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Burma	25	26	...	...	...	108	...	...	159
Central Provinces	...	...	8	15	...	...	...	...	23
Assam	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	2	26
Total	119	896	109	88	20	108	3	5	1,348

NOTE.—Punjab figures not available. The total is 75 less than that shown in General Table III owing to the exclusion of non-normal students of the Sigra School.

Table 129.—Examinations.

Province.	Examination.	1896-97. Candidates.	1896-97. Passed.	1901-02. Candidates.	1901-02. Passed.
Madras	Upper Secondary(a).	68	36	37	28
	Lower Secondary(a).	207	69	280	131
	Primary(a).	181	85	189	64
Bombay	European school, 1st year	...	...	18	7
	European school, 2nd year	...	...	10	10
	Primary school, 1st year	72(b)	58(b)	59	51
	Primary school, 2nd year	35	29	40	36
	Primary school, 3rd year	33	29	36	32
	Primary school, 4th year	...	...	10	9
Bengal	Senior female certificate	(c)	9	(c)	4
	Junior female certificate	(c)	4	(c)	14
United Provinces	......	...	...	9	9
Punjab	Junior Anglo-Vernacular	...	...	6	3
	Senior Vernacular	...	...	4	1
	Junior Vernacular	...	...	3	2
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, Secondary.	24	13	20	16
	Vernacular Primary	...	...	2	2
Central Provinces	Primary	15	10	15	4

(a) Written examination. (b) English school candidate. (c) Information not available.

Table 130.—Expenditure.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	36,290	...	307	11,938	48,535	55,705
Bombay	25,955	8,688	3,182	19,593	57,418	58,806
Bengal	11,670	...	4,152	29,327	45,149	38,273
United Provinces*	3,860	2,093	1,024	4,691	11,668	2,063
Burma	9,676	...	...	...	9,676	6,416
Central Provinces	6,953	...	...	...	6,953	6,825
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	887
Total, 1901-02	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399	...
Total, 1896-97	82,087	12,748	8,197	65,943	...	1,68,975

* The R3,860 from Provincial Revenues represents the grant to the European training class at the All Saints' School, Naini Tal; the balance is expenditure at Sigra and includes the cost of the whole school, and not of the normal class only.

CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Law.

Table 131.—Colleges and Schools.

Province.	Under Government management.	Under Municipal management.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras	1	...	...	...	1	1
Bombay	2	...	...	...	2	2
Bengal	7	1	...	9	17	16
United Provinces	1	...	2	4	7	8
Punjab	...	...	...	1	1	1
Burma	1*	...	...	...	1	1
Central Provinces	2	...	...	...	2	2
Assam	...	...	...	4*	4	3
Total	14	1	2	18	35	34

* Schools.

Table 132.—Students.

Province.	In Government Institutions.	In Municipal Institutions.	In Aided Institutions.	In Unaided Institutions.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras	387	...	...	...	387	620
Bombay	346	...	2	...	348	406
Bengal	228	10	...	1,272	1,510	1,111
United Provinces	83	...	133	110	326	366
Punjab	...	...	...	159	159	433
Burma	7	...	...	...	7	16
Central Provinces	37	...	...	...	37	21
Assam	...	...	...	34	34	47
Total	1,088	10	135	1,575	2,808	3,020

Table 133.—Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Province.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	203	52	382	179
Bombay	175	77	216	142
Bengal	400	204	570	213
United Provinces	191	41	66	9
Punjab	26	23	65	22
Central Provinces	31	14	29	17
Total	1,026	411	1,328	582

Table 134.—Expenditure on Law Colleges and Schools.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R (a)	R	R	R	R
Madras	—7,470	46,181	25	38,736	42,321
Bombay	2,272	21,942	2,580	26,794	15,040
Bengal	...	15,821	601	16,422	35,404
United Provinces	2,547	16,718	(b)2,221	21,486	21,673
Punjab	...	12,039	2,034	14 073	10,384
Burma	1,980	1,620	...	3,600	4,297
Central Provinces	498	2,502	...	3,000	3,360
Assam	...	1,675	...	1,675	3,025
Total	—173	1,18,498	7,461	1,25,786	1,35,504

(a) The minus entry represents the profit on the current working of the law college.
(b) Includes R2,213 from Native State revenues.

Medicine.

Table 135.—List of Colleges.

Name of Institution.	Pupils.		Expenditure.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
			R	R
Medical College, Madras	82	121	71,440	68,213
Grant Medical College, Bombay	279	569	30,278	76,963
Medical College, Calcutta	468	595	1,96,145	2,00,356
Medical College, Lahore	238	181	81,687	78,331
Total	1,067	1,466	3,79,550	4,23,863

Table 136.—Expenditure on Colleges by Sources.

Year.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R
1896-97	2,89,295	5,610	81,323	3,322	3,79,550
1901-02	2,79,287	6,241	1,34,994	3,341	4,23,863

Table 137.—Results of University Examinations in Medicine.

College.	First Examinaton.				Final Examination.							
	1901-02.				1901-02.				1896-97.			
	L. M. and S.		M. B.		L. M. and S.		M. B.		L. M. and S.		M. B.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	38	13	35	16	9	...	6	...	29	19	3	3
Bombay	157	104	...	...	62	28	...	...	32	13	..	...
Calcutta*	157	42	143	99	151	64	7	2	50	27	11	4
Lahore†	47	29	...	...	29	8	1	...	28	9	1	1
Total	279	188	178	115	251	100	14	2	139	68	15	8

* The figures for the first examination for the L. M. and S. include 36 candidates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First L M. and S. examinations, and the figures for the first examination for the M. B. include 12 cand idates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. examinations.

† The figures for the first examination (styled the preliminary scientific) include both M. B. and L. M. and S. tudents.

Table 138.—List of Schools.

Province.	Serial No.	Name.	Class of Institution.	Number of pupils.	Expenditure.
					R
Madras . .	1	School Department of the Madras Medical College.	Government.	368	91,511
	2	Prince of Wales' Medical School, Tanjore.	Municipal .	19	4,275
Bombay . .	1	Medical School, Poona .	Government.	100	12,444
	2	Medical School, Ahmedabad	Ditto .	88	15,320
	3	Medical School, Hyderabad	Ditto .	42	8,469
	4	Female Medical School, Hyderabad.	Aided .	5	400
Bengal . .	1	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.	Government.		
	2	Temple Medical School, Patna.	Ditto .	705	64,759
	3	Cuttack Medical School .	Ditto .		
	4	Dacca Medical School .	Ditto .		
	5-9	Private Medical Schools .	Unaided .	611	19,809
United Provinces .	1	Agra Medical School .	Government.	242	28,228
Punjab . .	1	School Department of the Lahore Medical College.	Ditto .	291	20,939
	2-4	Classes of Ayurvedic and Yunani Medicine.	Aided .	142	3,573
	5	North India Medical School for Christian Women, Ludhiana.	Unaided .	44	12,415
Assam . .	1	Berry-White Medical School, Dibrugarh.	Government	70	15,974
Total .	22	...	...	2,727	2,98,116

Table 139.—Schools by Management.

Province.	Government.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras . . .	1	1	...	...	2	3
Bombay	3	...	1	...	4	4
Bengal	4	...	...	5	9	10
United Provinces . . .	1	...	...	...	1	1
Punjab	1	...	3	1	5	2
Assam	1	...	...	...	1	...
Total, 1901-02 .	11	1	4	6	22	...
Total, 1896-97 .	10	2	2	6	...	20

Table 140.—Pupils in Schools, by classes of Institutions.

Province.	Government.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total 1896-97.
Madras	368	19	...	...	387	423
Bombay	230	...	5	...	235	203
Bengal	705	...	...	611	1,316	1,482
United Provinces	242	...	...	...	242	253
Punjab	291	..	142	44	477	333
Assam	70	...	...	...	70	...
Total, 1901-02	1,906	19	147	655	2,727	...
Total, 1896-97	1,685	40	129	840	...	2,694

Table 141.—Expenditure on Schools, by Sources.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	38,627	47,053	7,570	2,536	95,786	98,409
Bombay	33,206	1,832	1,490	105	36,633	31,839
Bengal	49,008	...	19,938	15,622	84,568	1,31,121
United Provinces	27,988	...	...	240	28,228	24,205
Punjab	19,080	1,205	2,150	14,492	36,927	19,662
Assam	13,297	...	2,677	...	15,974	...
Total, 1901-02	1,81,206	50,090	33,825	32,995	2,98,116	...
Total, 1896-97	2,16,269	38,942	39,251	10,774	...	3,05,236

Engineering.

Table 142.—List of Colleges.

Name of College.	Pupils. 1896-97.	Pupils. 1901-02.
College of Engineering, Madras	240	268
College of Science, Poona *	75	127
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	310	294
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki	206	336
Total	831	1,025

* Civil Engineering and Scientific Branches.

Table 143.—Engineer Class, Students and Examinations.

	Number of pupils in the Engineer Class of the College.		University First Examination in Engineering.				B. E. Examination, Madras; L. C. E. Examination, Bombay; B. E. and L. E. Examinations, Calcutta; Final College Examination, Rurki.			
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1896-97.		1901-02.	
			Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	20	41	8	3	21	16	7	3	13 *	3
Bombay	73	126	30	19	60	40	14	12	35	35
Sibpur	98	90	42	10	33	11	20	11	32	9†
Rurki	33	47	...	...	...	...	15	15	7 †	7
Total	224	304	80	32	114	67	56	41	87	54

* Nine candidates out of 12 passed the final college examination.
† Includes one Electrical Engineer student.

Table 144.—Upper and Lower Subordinate Classes, Students and Examinations.

College.	Class.	Number of pupils.		Final College Examination.			
		1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
				Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras .	Engineer Subordinate Class.	56	67	...	...	28	22
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.	Information not available.	82	...	...	32 *	29 *
Poona .	Sub-Overseer Class†	133	155	...	18	...	17
Sibpur .	Apprentice Department.	205	169	...	Over 100 final certificates in 5 years.	...	22 final certificates.
Rurki .	Upper Subordinate Class.	46	76	22	22	36	36
	Lower Subordinate Class.	66	119	42	42	57	57

* In addition 11 private candidates of whom 3 passed.
† Includes the pupils in the mechanical engineering and electrical classes.

Table 145.—List of Schools.

Province.	Name of School.	Pupils.		Courses.	Class of Institution.
		1896-97.	1901-02.		
Madras . .	1. Vizagapatam London Mission Engineering Class.	21	20	Civil Engineering . .	Aided.
	2. Madras Telegraph School .	...	48	Electrical Engineering and practical telegraphy.	Aided.
Bombay . .	1. School of Engineering, Karachi.	20	14	Sub-Overseer Class . .	Aided.
	2. Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute.	219	263	Mechanical Engineering .	Aided.
Bengal . .	1. Behar School of Engineering, Patna.	194	110	Overseer Class. Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class.	Government.
	2. Survey School, Dacca . .	324	} 197	Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class. Survey Class, Dacca.	Government.
	3. Survey School, Cuttack .	73			
	4—8. Engineering Classes of the Board Technical Schools at Burdwan, Midnapur, Patna, Rangpur, and Comilla, affiliated to Sibpur.	...	...	Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class.	Municipal.
	9. Andal Mission School, Orissa	...	18	......	Aided.
Punjab . .	1. Mayo School of Art, Engineering Class.	17	54	Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part).	University (aided).
	2. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Engineering Class.	...	32	Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part), drawing class, and preparatory Rurki class.	Unaided.
Burma . .	1. Insein School of Engineering	16	27	Overseer and Sub-Overseer Classes.	Government.
	2. Industrial Apprentice Class, Railway Workshops, Insein.	60	57	Mechanical Engineering .	Government.
Central Provinces .	1. Engineering School, Jubbulpore.	30	33	To train candidates for Lower Subordinate appointments in the Public Works Department, and for employment under Local Boards, Wards' Estates, etc.	Government.
Assam . .	1. Williamson Artisan School, Dibrugarh.	14	7	Sub-Overseer Class . .	Government.
	2. Railway Workshops, Tezpur-Balipara Tramway.	2	1	Mechanical Engineering .	Aided.
	Total .	990	881		

Table 146.—Expenditure on Colleges.

College.	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	59,842	18,247	10,744	88,833	68,989
Poona	55,113	14,323	...	69,436	55,275
Sibpur	1,26,071	23,264	...	1,49,335	1,09,226
Rurki (a)	2,20,438	2,274	353	2,23,065	1,21,785
Total, 1901-02 .	4,61,464	58,108	11,097	5,30,669	...
Total, 1896-97 .	3,15,840	34,246	5,189	...	3,55,275

(a) See explanatory note on page 263 of Volume I.

Table 147.—Expenditure on principal Schools.

Institution.	Expenditure, 1896-97.	Expenditure, 1901-02.	Average cost of educating a pupil in 1901-02.
	R	R	R
Behar School of Engineering	9,880	26,229	257
Engineering School, Insein	7,895	8,391	336
Engineering School, Jubbulpore	3,010	2,581	72
Jubilee Victoria Institute, Bombay	75,180	70,500	438

Table 148.—Fees.

Institution.	Class.	Fees.
		R
College of Engineering, Madras .	Engineer Class . . .	12 a month.
	Engineer Subordinate Class .	6 „
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class	5 „
College of Science, Poona . .	Civil Engineering Class . .	60 a half-year.
	Sub-Overseer Class . . .	10 „
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	Engineer Department . .	10 a month.
	Apprentice Department . .	3 „
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki.	Civil Engineering Class . .	16 a month.
	Upper Subordinate Class . .	8 „
	Lower Subordinate Class . .	4 „
Behar School of Engineering .	......	1-8 a month.
School of Engineering, Insein .	Upper Subordinate Class .	6 a month.
	Lower Subordinate Class .	4 „
School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.	......	*Nil.*

Table 149.—Scholarships and Stipends.

Institution.	Class.	Scholarships and Stipends.		
		Number.	Rate per mensem.	Period for which tenable.
			R	
College of Engineering, Madras.	Engineer Class .	3	15	Renewed on the results of each term examination.
	Engineer Subordinate Class.	3	10	
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.	3	8	Renewed on the results of the term examination at the end of the 1st year.
College of Science, Poona.	Civil Engineer Class .	18	5 to 12	1 year; awarded annually to the different classes.
	Sub-Overseer Class .	6	4 to 6	2nd year.
		1	7	3rd „
		3	5	3rd „
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	Engineer Department .	1	20	First 2 years.
		3	15	
		6	10	
		1	20	Last 2 „
		3	15	
		6	10	
	Apprentice Department	10	10	1½ years.
		10	6	1½ „
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki.	Civil and Electrical Engineer Class.	3	40	9 months } Awarded annually.
		7	30	9 „
	Upper Subordinate Class	12	25	9 „ } Awarded annually.
		6	10	9 „
	Lower Subordinate Class.	5	6	Awarded monthly.
		10	5	
		10	4	
Behar School of Engineering.	......	8	7	2nd year.
		6	7	3rd „
		6	7	4th „
School of Engineering, Insein.	Upper Subordinate Class.	1	9	2 years.
	Lower Subordinate Class.	2	7	2 „
School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.	......	4	7 or 10	2 years.

Agriculture.

Table 150.—List of Colleges and Schools.

Institution.	Pupils.		Expenditure.		Length of course.	Remarks.
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.		
			R	R		
College of Agriculture, Saidapet.	47	38	35,524	41,178	3 years.	
Agricultural Branch, College of Science, Poona.	*Nil.**	20	...	9,515	Do.	*Plague year, 5 in 1895-96.
Agricultural Department, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	...	12	...	11,664	2 years	Established during the quinquennium.
School of Agriculture, Cawnpore.	30	52	4,820	4,240	Do.	
School of Agriculture, Nagpur—						
English Section	17	11	2,408	2,689	Do.	
Normal Class	Not stated	69	...	2,555	6 months.	
Malguzari Class	...	17	...	...	10 months	A new class.

Veterinary Science.

Table 151.—List of Colleges and Schools.

Institution.	Number of students.	Final Examination.		Expenditure.	Remarks.
		Candidates.	Passed.		
				R	
Bombay Veterinary College.	46	10	6	41,759*	*Including the cost of the Salutris' class.
Bengal Veterinary College.	35	11	9	13,832†	†Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.
Lahore Veterinary College.	83	29‡	24‡	40,044	‡Owing to the change in the length of the course no final examination was held in 1901-02, and the figures given are for the examination held at the end of the second year of the course.
Bombay Veterinary College, Salutris' Class.	76	23	16	...	
Rajputana Veterinary School.	61	25	18	8,608§	§Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.
Burma Veterinary School	21	7	7	2,296‖	‖Ditto.
Total	322	76	56	1,06,539	

Forestry.

Table 152.—List of Schools.

Institution.	Pupils, 1901-02.	Expenditure, 1901-02.	Entrance qualifications.	Length of course.	Remarks.
		R			
Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun.	93	73,607	*Upper Class.*—Special entrance examination. *Lower Class.*—Middle school examination and a knowledge of Hindustani.	2 years.	
Forest Branch of the College of Science, Poona.	16	...	Matriculation or school final examination.	Do.	
Forest School, Tharawaddy.	...	...	...	Do.	

Schools of Art.

Table 153.—List of Schools.

Institution.	Number of Pupils.		Expenditure.					Remarks.
	1896-97.	1901-02.	From Provincial Revenues.	From fees.	From private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.	
			R	R	R	R	R	
School of Art and Industry, Madras.	633	321	24,389	2,146	23,614	50,149	34,029	
Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai School of Art, Bombay.	228	423*	35,661	3,942	5,761	45,364	45,268	*Includes Reay Art Work shops.
School of Art, Calcutta.	261	228	34,528	4,005	...	38,533	29,171	
Mayo School of Art, Lahore.	179	248	15,977	...	12	15,989	13,402	Excludes pupils in, and expenditure on, the engineering class.

Industry.

Table 154.—List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.

(Figures in thousands.)

Name of Occupation.	Total number of workers and dependents.								
	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Central Provinces.	Assam.	Berar.
1. Masons and builders	205	75	131	88	97	10	21	3	5
2. Stone and marble workers	72	21	3	12	1	2	6	...	3
3. Silkworm rearers and cocoon gatherers	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Silk carders, spinners, etc.	54	47	33	13	14	34	14	1	...
5. Operatives and subordinates in cotton mills.	17	164	...	14	2	...	8	...	22
6. Cotton cleaners	38	14	30	136	116	3	12	3	8
7. Cotton weavers—hand industry	1,064	227	902	948	818	190	278	31	21
8. Cotton spinners	81	73	72	139	69	53	64	22	4
9. Cotton dyers	19	26	10	6	75	1	12	...	5
10. Operatives and other subordinates in jute mills.	1	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Rope, sacking, and net makers	55	39	34	19	22	7	1	1	...
12. Tailors	71	85	181	319	100	58	36	9	11
13. Workers in gold, silver, and other precious metals.	280	117	314	234	108	42	54	15	18
14. Brass, copper, and bell-metal workers	41	20	64	42	18	3	9	4	1
15. Workers in iron and hardware	149	69	229	298	150	26	61	7	12
16. Potters	165	98	377	370	249	20	30	12	6
17. Carpenters	307	184	296	382	227	70	49	13	23
18. Woodcutters and sawyers	56	16	38	19	13	65	4	5	2
19. Baskets, fans, etc., makers and sellers	209	66	300	116	96	54	59	11	11
20. Persons occupied with miscellaneous dyes.	21	5	2	48	3	...	1	...	2
21. Shoe, boot, and saddle makers	269	148	153	141	416	6	94	2	17
22. Tanners and curriers	9	16	22	170	205	...	3	...	...
23. Water-bag, well-bag, bucket, etc., makers	132	5	1	3	2	1	2	...	1

Table 155.—Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	4	12
Bombay	16	19
Bengal	23	26
United Provinces	2	9
Punjab	7	7
Burma	...	4
Central Provinces	...	2
Assam	2	1
Berar	3	4
Total	57	84

Table 156.—Industrial Schools by Management.

Year.	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-97	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84

Table 157.—Pupils in Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	137	406
Bombay	1,223	1,829
Bengal	623	756
United Provinces	296	736
Punjab	759	962
Burma	...	83
Central Provinces	...	95
Assam	16	1
Berar	47	109
Total	3,101	4,977

Table 158.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	8,414	13,886
Bombay	2,02,449	1,98,028
Bengal	41,175	44,775
United Provinces	8,240	28,359
Punjab	13,262	21,782
Burma	...	6,317
Central Provinces	...	2,880
Assam	3,036	...
Berar	1,868	395
Total	2,78,444	3,16,422

Table 159.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools, by sources.

Year.	Provincial.	Board.	Native States.	Fees.	Private.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
1896-97 . .	86,657	46,311	27,006	10,292	1,08,178	2,78,444
1901-02 .	88,307	55,364	14,526	12,955	1,45,270	3,16,422

Table 160.—Annual Cost of selected Industrial Schools.

Province.	Institution.	Average attendance.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
			R	
Madras . . .	District Board School, Madura	149	16,155	
	Wesleyan Mission School, Karur.	60	755	
Bombay . . .	Local Board School, Ratnagiri .	190	14,590	
	Sir Dinshaw Maneckji Petit Industrial School, Ahmednagar.	145	7,597	
Bengal . . .	Government School, Ranchi .	43	2,996	
	Board School, Burdwan . .	30	2,454	
United Provinces .	Government School, Lucknow .	105	10,709	
Punjab . .	Railway School, Lahore . .	326	9,656	
	Municipal School, Amritsar .	152*	3,169	* Number on the 31st March.

CHAPTER IX—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Table 161.—Institutions for the Education of Girls.

	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1,012	58	1,070
Bombay	846	133	979
Bengal	2,735	253	2,988
United Provinces	395	176	571
Punjab	363	549	912
North-West Frontier Province	8	91	99
Burma	380	73	453
Central Provinces	179	...	179
Assam	206	1	207
Berar	48	4	52
Coorg	4	...	4
Total, 1901-02	6,176	1,338	7,514
Total, 1896-97	6,550	1,458	8,008
Total, 1891-92	5,711	1,042	6,753

Table 162.—Public Institutions for the General Education of Girls.

	Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.
Madras	3	197	782	982
Bombay	...	67	768	835
Bengal	3	59	2,664	2,726
United Provinces	6	40	347	393
Punjab	...	34	326	360
North-West Frontier Province	..	...	8	8
Burma	...	39	323	362
Central Provinces	...	20	157	177
Assam	...	5	201	206
Berar	...	...	48	48
Coorg	...	...	4	4
Total, 1901-02	12	461	5,628	6,101
Total, 1896-97	5	440	6,039	6,484
Total, 1891-92	2	434	5,228	5,664

Table 163.—Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Government	191	170	166
Board	837	960	977
Native State	182	221	246
Aided	3,885	4,379	4,024
Unaided	567	749	676
Total	5,662	6,479	6,089
Total, public management	1,210	1,351	1,389
Total, private management	4,452	5,128	4,700

Table 164.—Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Total public management.	Total private management.
Madras	48	1	...	143	5	197	49	148
Bombay	2	1	1	58	5	67	4	63
Bengal	3	...	...	50	6	59	3	56
United Provinces	...	2	...	34	4	40	2	38
Punjab	2	5	...	26	1	34	7	27
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	39	...	39	...	39
Central Provinces	...	1	...	19	...	20	1	19
Assam	...	...	...	3	2	5	...	5
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, 1901-02	55	10	1	372	23	461	66	395
Total, 1896-97	50	12	1	361	16	440	63	377
Total, 1891-92	44	11	1	360	18	434	56	378

Table 165.—Primary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Total public management.	Total private management.
Madras	104	26	...	567	85	782	130	652
Bombay	3	315	221	212	17	768	539	229
Bengal	...	1	12	2,165	486	2,664	13	2,651
United Provinces	...	171	...	169	7	347	171	176
Punjab	...	190	...	112	24	326	190	136
North-West Frontier Province	...	4	...	1	3	8	4	4
Burma	...	...	...	323	...	323	...	323
Central Provinces	3	64	12	66	12	157	79	78
Assam	1	151	...	30	19	201	152	49
Berar	...	42	...	6	...	48	42	6
Coorg	...	3	...	1	...	4	3	1
Total, 1901-02	111	967	245	3,652	653	5,628	1,323	4,305
Total, 1896-97	120	948	220	4,018	733	6,039	1,288	4,751
Total, 1891-92	147	826	181	3,525	549	5,228	1,154	4,074

Table 166.—Average number of Pupils in Girls' Schools for General Education.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
Madras	101	50
Bombay	77	65
Bengal	95	22
United Provinces	83	34
Punjab	85	38
North-West Frontier Province	...	61
Burma	85	34
Central Provinces	56	47
Assam	62	17
Berar	...	45
Coorg	...	53
Average, 1901-02	90	35
Average, 1896-97	83	30
Average, 1891-92	79	30

Table 167.—Average annual Cost of Girls' Schools for General Education.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	R	R
Madras	2,358	338
Bombay	4,874	585
Bengal	7,946	104
United Provinces	5,428	295
Punjab	4,348	285
North-West Frontier Province	...	310
Burma	3,303	104
Central Provinces	1,535	458
Assam	624	91
Berar	...	375
Coorg	...	446
Average, 1901-02	3,877	237
Average, 1896-97	4,084	240
Average, 1891-92	3,518	193

Table 168.—Professional, Technical and Industrial, and other Special Schools for Girls.

	Medical.	Normal.	Technical, Industrial, and miscellaneous.	Total.
Madras	...	18	12	30
Bombay	1	10	...	11
Bengal	...	9	...	9
United Provinces	...	2	...	2
Punjab	1	5	2	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	6	12	18
Central Provinces	...	1	1	2
Assam	...	...	...	...
Berar	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...
Total, 1901-02	2	51	27	75
Total, 1896-97	1	45	20	66
Total, 1891-92	1	37	9	47

Table 169.—Private Institutions for Girls.

Province.	Arabic or Persian.	Koran.	Elementary Vernacular.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Madras	...	58	...	...	58
Bombay	...	126	7	...	133
Bengal	...	228	13	12	253
United Provinces	...	82	94	...	176
Punjab	...	460	69	20	549
North-West Frontier Province	...	81	10	...	91
Burma	...	...	73	...	73
Assam	...	1	...	...	1
Berar	2	...	...	2	4
Total, 1901-02	2	1,036	266	34	1,338
Total, 1896-97	1	1,238	185	35	1,459
Total, 1891-92	...	668	269	105	1,042

Table 170.—Examinations.

	1896-1897.		1901-1902.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Matriculation	319	170	391	193
Middle School Examination	856	574	1,084	780
Upper Primary Examination	6,729	4,269	6,851	4,649
Lower Primary Examination	10,986	7,581	16,477	11,834

Table 171.—Girls under Public Instruction.

	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	64,635	93,905	107,465	117,947
Bombay	47,300	67,432	71,053	81,477
Bengal	81,592	88,731	105,919	100,322
United Provinces	11,358	10,938	12,114	17,328
Punjab	11,070	12,002	13,489	15,273
North-West Frontier Province	...	..	...	515
Burma	12,852	18,666	26,409	36,755
Central Provinces	5,678	7,833	10,797	11,350
Assam	5,184	5,136	8,276	8,413
Berar	1,413	2,020	3,709	2,883
Coorg	486	725	775	905
Total	241,568	307,388	360,006	393,168

Table 172.—Girls under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Europeans and Eurasians	14,438
Native Christians	45,844
Hindus	244,340
Muhammadans	48,506
Buddhists	30,436
Parsis	5,687
Others	3,912
Total	393,163 *

* Excludes five females in Bombay, not classified.

Table 173.—Number of Girl Pupils in every 1,000 of the Female Population of School-going age.

	1891-1892.	1901-1902.
Madras	...	45
Bombay	...	50
Bengal	...	19
United Provinces	...	6
Punjab	...	19
North-West Frontier Province	...	15
Burma	...	59
Central Provinces	...	13
Assam	...	20
Berar	...	15
Coorg	...	81
General average	20	25

Table 174.—Girls in different classes of Institutions.

	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special Schools.	Total.
Madras	35	8	20,675	96,324	349	556	117,947
Bombay	30	45	4,984	76,068	234	116	81,477
Bengal	55	22	5,460	94,148	516	121	100,322
United Provinces	49	...	3,181	13,836	105	157	17,328
Punjab	...	12	2,795	12,334	...	132	15,273
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	515	..	...	515
Burma	8	...	6,077	30,228	159	283	36,755
Central Provinces	...	...	1,131	10,161	23	35	11,350
Assam	...	...	380	8,007	26	...	8,413
Berar	...	...	5	2,878	...	...	2,883
Coorg	...	...	7	898	...	...	905
	177	87	44,695	345,397	1,412	1,400	393,168
Total, 1896-97	87	43	40,023	317,561	1,170	1,122	360,006
Total, 1891-92	45	31	35,242	270,802	819	461	307,400

Table 175.—Girls in the Secondary and Primary Stages.

	Secondary.			Primary.				Grand Total.
	High.	Middle.	Total.	Upper.	Reading printed books.	Not reading printed books.	Total.	
Madras	491	3,575	4,066	6,078	89,339	17,516	112,933	116,999
Bombay	610	1,389	1,999	11,548	29,001	38,504	79,053	81,052
Bengal	230	884	1,114	2,080	61,380	35,034	98,494	99,608
United Provinces	154	716	870	1,254	12,562	2,331	16,147	17,017
Punjab	80	547	627	1,460	12,562	480	14,502	15,129
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...		23	492	...	515	515
Burma	85	650	735	2,955	32,615	...	35,570	36,305
Central Provinces	24	305	329	905	4,989	5,069	10,963	11,292
Assam	2	20	22	106	7,365	894	8,365	8,387
Berar	1	43	44	427	1,213	1,199	2,839	2,883
Coorg	...	4	4	90	540	271	901	905
Total, 1901-02	1,677	8,133	9,810	26,926	252,085	101,298	380,282	390,092
Total, 1896-97	1,190	7,178	8,368	22,827	221,258	105,131	349,216	357,584
Total, 1891-92	926	6,105	7,031	18,972	179,577	100,616	299,165	306,196

Table 176.—Girls in Secondary and Primary Stages in Non-European Schools.

	Secondary stage.			Primary stage.	Total.
	High.	Middle.	Total.		
Madras	220	720	2,940	110,477	113,417
Bombay	367	935	1,302	77,707	79,009
Bengal	152	264	416	95,634	96,050
United Provinces	59	244	303	14,963	15,266
Punjab	19	226	245	13,562	13,807
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	515	515
Burma	10	348	358	34,731	35,089
Central Provinces	...	172	172	10,497	10,669
Assam	2	20	22	8,360	8,382
Berar	...	39	39	2,810	2,849
Coorg	...	4	4	901	905*
Total, 1901-02	829	4,972	5,801	370,157	375,958
Total, 1896-97	550	3,998	4,548	339,625	344,173
Total, 1891-92	415	3,452	3,867	290,451	294,318

* Includes 7 Eurasian girls, not classified.

Table 177.—Girls in different classes of Schools by Race or Creed.

	Secondary.				Primary.	Total.
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.		
Europeans	5,509	5,132	13	10,654	3,122	13,776
Native Christians	1,578	4,342	5,063	10,983	33,199	44,182
Brahmins	294	338	2,865	3,497	48,531	52,028
Non-Brahmin Hindus	793	775	8,858	10,426	181,483	191,909
Muhammadans	76	58	731	865	47,567	48,432
Buddhists	264	431	3,128	3,823	26,421	30,244
Parsis	643	414	...	1,057	4,558	5,615
Others	117	87	73	277	3,629	3,906
Total	9,274	11,577	20,731	41,582	348,510	390,092

Table 178.—Girls in Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	10,959	352	9,325	3	27	9	20,675
Bombay	255	46	3,607	...	958	118	4,984
Bengal	1,740	36	3,552	2	30	100	5,460
United Provinces	4	28	835	...	1	2	870
Punjab	691	295	1,786	...	17	6	2,795
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	54	88	2,105	3,818	12	...	6,077
Central Provinces	42	1	273	...	12	1	329
Assam	168	19	152	...	...	41	380
Berar	5	...	...	...		...	5
Coorg	5	...	2	...	...	...	7
Total	13,923	865	21,637	3,823	1,057	277	41,582

Table 179.—Girls in Primary and Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	81,195	10,941	24,656	19	27	161	116,999
Bombay	54,518	13,012	7,450	...	5,494	578	81,052
Bengal	74,985	14,183	8,814	217	35	1,374	99,608
United Provinces	9,014	3,257	4,714	...	9	23	17,017
Punjab	8,679	4,116	2,256	..	17	61	15,129
North-West Frontier Province.	393	122	...	...	...	...	515
Burma	304	583	5,411	29,992	12	3	36,305
Central Provinces	7,521	515	2,323	11	20	902	11,292
Assam	4,658	820	2,110	...	...	799	8,387
Berar	1,830	883	164	5	...	1	2,883
Coorg	840	...	60		1	4	905
Total	243,937	48,432	57,958	30,244	5,615	3,906	390,092

Table 180.—Number of Girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public Primary or Secondary School, by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	32	17	3	...	...	307	25
Bombay	27	25	2	...	1	81	23
Bengal	49	132	2	72	...	134	58
United Provinces	328	152	1	...	4	298	203
Punjab	62	185	2	...	1	1,680	98
North-West Frontier Province.	20	1,115	...	...	...	...	281
Burma	24	31	2	21	1	8,838	19
Central Provinces	99	44	...	...	3	153	80
Assam	50	139	1	...	...	92	51
Berar	97	17	1	...	...	11,447	71
Coorg	13	...	4	...	2	61	13
General average	51	81	2	21	1	164	46

Table 181.—Pupils in Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Race or Creed.

Race or Creed.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Europeans and Eurasians	12,445	14,144	15,096
Native Christians	19,492	22,297	27,480
Hindus	124,322	142,470	150,324
Muhammadans	26,370	27,615	25,819
Others	8,860	11,664	18,104
Total	191,489	218,190	236,823

Table 182.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Madras	6	20	26
Bombay	45	5	50
Bengal	13	43	56
United Provinces	...	52	52
Punjab	12	46	58
Total, 1901-02	76	166	242
Total, 1896-97	43	74	117
Total, 1891-92	29	87	116

Table 183.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	35	27	62
Native Christians	17	103	120
Hindus	2	21	23
Buddhists	...	15	15
Parsis	22	...	22
Total	76	166	242

Table 184.—Race or Creed of Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

Province.	Name of Institution.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Parsis.	Total.
Madras . . .	Medical College, Madras.	23	9	1	...	...	33
Bombay . . .	Grant Medical College, Bombay.	19	2	1	...	20	42
Bengal . . .	Medical College, Calcutta.	11	2	...	...	...	13
" . . .	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.	...	18	6	...	...	24
" . . .	Medical School, Cuttack.	...	11	...	...	...	11
" . . .	Medical School, Dacca .	2	...	3	...	...	5
" . . .	" " Patna	...	2	1	...	...	3
United Provinces .	" " Agra	1	46	7	1	1	56
Punjab . . .	Medical College, Lahore	2	10	...	...	...	12

Table 185.—Scholarships for Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

Province.	Name of Institution.	Number of scholarship holders.	Aggregate monthly value of scholarships.
			R
Madras . .	Medical College, Madras . . .	17	452
Bombay . .	Grant Medical College, Bombay . .	16	253
Bengal . .	Medical College, Calcutta . . .	17	425
" . .	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta . .	23	221
" . .	Medical School, Cuttack	11	77
" . .	" " Dacca	7	52
" . .	Temple Medical School, Patna . .	3	30
United Provinces	Medical School, Agra	51	510
Punjab . .	" College, Lahore	8	155

Table 186.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Madras	2	349	351
Bombay	...	234	234
Bengal	9	516	525
United Provinces	...	30	30
Punjab	...	35	35
Burma	...	159	159
Central Provinces	...	23	23
Assam	...	26	26
Total, 1901-02 .	11	1,372	1,383
Total, 1896-97 .	...	1,170	1,170
Total, 1891-92 .	2	819	821

Table 187.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	11	108	119
Native Christians	...	896	896
Hindus	...	197	197
Muhammadans	...	20	20
Buddhists	...	108	108
Parsis	...	3	3
Others	...	5	5
Total	11	1,337	1,348

NOTE.—Punjab excluded.

Table 188.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools

Province.	Technical and Industrial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	129	387	516
Bombay	76	10	86
Bengal	26	52	78
United Provinces	105	...	105
Punjab	86	...	86
Burma	37	246	283
Central Provinces	35	...	35
Total	494	695	1,189

Table 189.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools by Race or Creed.

Race or Creed.	Technical and Industrial.	Other.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	71	293	364
Native Christians	269	261	530
Hindus	134	22	156
Muhammadans	...	38	38
Parsis	4	13	17
Buddhists	16	68	84
Total	494	695	1,189

Table 190.—Girls in Private Institutions.

Province.	ADVANCED.			ELEMENTARY.		Miscellaneous.	Total.
	Arabic or Persian.	Sanskrit.	Other oriental classic.	Teaching the Koran only.	Teaching a vernacular only or mainly.		
Madras	134	1	...	7,713	4,421	216	12,485
Bombay	266	...	722	8,840	1,443	315	11,586
Bengal	174	...	...	5,756	644	569	7,143
United Provinces	38	...	...	1,188	2,267	...	3,493
Punjab	39	...	...	8,190	2,059	970	11,258
North-West Frontier Province.	3	...	...	1,296	305	...	1,604
Burma	...	...	...	816	2,552	9	3,377
Assam	5	...	...	78	...	...	83
Berar	17	...	...	...	...	186	203
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	70	70
Total, 1901-02	676	1	722	33,877	13,691	2,335	51,302
Total, 1896-97	991			29,581	9,454	2,126	42,152
Total, 1891-92	355			19,447	9,254	2,587	31,643

Table. 191.—Girls in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

	Advanced.	Elementary.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	...	11	80	91
Native Christians	...	1,589	603	2,192
Brahmans	1	807	178	986
Non-Brahman Hindus	486	6,482	867	7,835
Muhammadans	892	35,845	486	37,223
Buddhists	...	2,536	12	2,548
Parsis	20	269	20	309
Others	...	29	89	119
Total	1,399	47,568	2,335	51,302

Table 192.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public and Private Institutions.

	Girls in Boys' Schools.		Boys in Girls' Schools.
	Number.	Percentage.	
1891-92	142,473	42·0	9,990
1896-97	173,898	43·2	13,445
1901-02	198,100	44·5	17,147

Table 193.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public Institutions.

	Girls in Boys' Schools.		Boys in Girls' Schools.
	Number.	Percentage.	
Madras	61,354	52·0	3,082
Bombay	28,288	34·7	1,945
Bengal	39,222	39·1	2,824
United Provinces	2,484	14·3	592
Punjab	191	1·2	260
North-West Frontier Province	24	4·7	...
Burma	27,310	74·3	5,150
Central Provinces	3,005	26·4	170
Assam	4,946	58·8	347
Berar	773	26·8	66
Coorg	736	81·3	43
Total, 1901-02	168,333	42·8	14,479
Total, 1896-97	151,140	41·9	11,544
Total, 1891-92	123,808	40·2	9,046

Table 194.—Girls in public Schools for Boys by classes of Institutions.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Colleges	76	78	150
Secondary Schools	3,688	6,758	7,529
Primary Schools	119,848	144,073	160,035
Special Schools	196	231	619
Total	123,808	151,140	168,333

Table 195.—Number and Qualifications of Teachers.

Province.	Trained.	Other qualifications.	No special qualifications.	Total.
Madras	1,396	1,386	249	3,031
Bombay (*a*)	358	442	1,092	1,892
Bengal	92	1,200	807	2,099
United Provinces	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	826
Punjab	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	577
Burma (*b*)	68	45	..	113
Central Provinces (*c*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	138
Assam	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	253
Berar (*d*)	9	(*e*)	(*e*)	65
Total	...	...	...	8,994

(*a*) Unaided schools excluded.
(*b*) Secondary schools only.
(*c*) Public managed schools only.
(*d*) Primary Board schools only.
(*e*) Information not available.

Table 196.—Pay of Teachers.

BOMBAY.

Class of School.	Range of pay.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
	R	R
Government	3—50	40—500
Local Board	7—35	...
Municipal Board	3—55	30
Native State	2—40	...
Aided	2½—50	10—250

UNITED PROVINCES.

Class of School.	Range of pay.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
	R	R
Local and Municipal Board	3—25	...
Aided	3—60	3—135
Unaided	3—55	...

PUNJAB.

Class of School.	Range of pay.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
	R	R
Local and Municipal Board	3—20	10—300
Aided	3—150	5—250

Table 197.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	7,78	8,13
Bombay	...	7,38	8,34
Bengal	...	9,22	8,17
United Provinces	...	3,19	3,47
Punjab	...	2,22	2,53
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	2
Burma	...	1,39	1,85
Central Provinces	...	86	1,10
Assam	...	24	22
Berar	...	14	18
Coorg	...	2	2
Total	26,90	32,44	34,03

Table 198.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls per 1,000 of the Female Population.

Province.	Expenditure.
	R
Madras	42
Bombay	67
Bengal	21
United Provinces	15
Punjab	27
North-West Frontier Province	3
Burma	41
Central Provinces	18
Assam	8
Berar	13
Coorg	22
Total, 1901-02	29
Total, 1891-92	24

Table 199.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls by classes of Institutions.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Institutions.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Colleges	6	13	52
Secondary Schools	15,27	17,97	17,87
Primary Schools	10,10	12,34	13,31
Training Schools	1,30	1,69	1,79
Special Schools	17	31	54
Total	26,90	32,44	34,03

Table 200.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Sources.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Native State Revenues.	Fees.	Private Sources.	Total.	Total public Sources.	Total private Sources.
Madras . . .	2,50	9	...	79	3,91	7,29	2,59	4,70
Bombay . . .	1,62	1,19	93	1,09	2,93	7,76	3,74	4,02
Bengal	1,66	50	2	1,50	3,77	7,45	2,18	5,27
United Provinces . .	52	54	...	97	1,16	3,19	1,06	2,13
Punjab	65	55	...	44	77	2,41	1,20	1,21
North-West Frontier Province.	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1
Burma	49	22	...	61	30	1,62	71	91
Central Provinces . .	24	18	2	18	41	1,03	44	59
Assam	4	11	...	1	6	22	15	7
Berar	2	15	...	...	1	18	17	1
Coorg	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1
Total, 1901-02 .	7,74	3,55	97	5,59	13,34	31,19	12,26	18,93
Total, 1896-97 .	7,27	3,23	84	6,79	12,17	30,30	11,34	18,96
Total, 1891-92 .	6,21	2,83	...	6,26	10,07(*a*)	25,37	9,04	16,33(*a*)

(*a*) Includes Native State Revenues.

Table 201.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Secondary and Primary Schools.
	R	R	R
Madras	23·9	7·06	12·8
Bombay	67·02	8·7	13·8
Bengal	85·7	5·2	12·6
United Provinces	64·5	9·0	21·6
Punjab	54·3	7·8	16·4
North-West Frontier Province . .	...	5·2	5·2
Burma	38·9	3·1	11·5
Central Provinces	24·5	10·4	12·6
Assam	11·1	5·5	5·9
Berar	...	8·5	8·5
Coorg	...	9·3	9·3
Average, 1901-02 .	43·9	7·0	13·5
Average, 1896-97 .	49·6	6·9	14·2
Average, 1891-92 .	46·3	6·8	14·1

Table 202.—Average annual rate of Fees in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	R a.	R a.
Madras	3 7	0 5
Bombay	19 8	0 4
Bengal	23 10	0 6
United Provinces	27 7	0 7
Punjab	14 14	0 4
North-West Frontier Province	...	0 1
Burma	17 10	0 3
Central Provinces	8 2	1 1
Assam	0 13	0 3
Berar	...	0 2
Coorg	...	0 8
Average .	12 2	0 6

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Table 203.—Institutions for Europeans.

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	10	20
Professional Colleges	...	1
Secondary Schools	258	279
Primary Schools	72	75
Training Schools	2	4
Industrial and Special Schools	91	10
Total	351	389

Table 204.—Arts Colleges.

	By Periods.		By Management.		By Sex.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.
Madras	3	5	5	0	3	2
Bengal	5	5	2	3	3	2
United Provinces	2	10	0	10	5	5
Total	10	20	7	13	11	9

Table 205.—Secondary Schools, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	72	70	73
Bombay	42	44	46
Bengal	52	52	52
United Provinces	24	31	41
Punjab	28	30	33
Burma	12	14	17
Central Provinces	9	15	17
Assam	1	1	...
Berar	1	1	...
Coorg	1	...	...
Total	242	258	279

Table 206.—Secondary Schools, by Management.

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	2	70	1	73
Bombay	...	44	2	46
Bengal	2	41	9	52
United Provinces	...	33	8	41
Punjab	4	28	1	33
Burma	...	17	...	17
Central Provinces	...	17	...	17
Total, 1901-02	8	250	21	279
Total, 1896-97	8	234	16	258
Total, 1891-92	8	218	16	242

Table 207.—Secondary Schools, by Sex.

	For Boys.	For Girls.	Total.
Madras	34	39	73
Bombay	23	23	46
Bengal	23	29	52
United Provinces	21	20	41
Punjab	14	19	33
Central Provinces	8	9	17
Total	123	139	262

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 208.—Secondary Schools, by Grade.

	High.	Middle.	Total.
Madras	23	50	73
Bombay	22	24	46
Bengal	17	35	52
United Provinces	32	9	41
Punjab	14	19	33
Total	108	137	245

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma and the Central Provinces.

Table 209.—Primary Schools, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	14	13	18
Bengal	16	24	24
United Provinces	6	16	17
Punjab	5	4	4
Burma	3	2	4
Central Provinces	13	13	5
Assam	...	...	1
Berar	1	...	2
Total	58	72	75

Table 210.—Primary Schools, by Management.

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	...	18	...	18
Bengal	.	21	3	24
United Provinces	...	14	3	17
Punjab	...	3	1	4
Burma	...	4	...	4
Central Provinces	...	4	1	5
Assam	1	...	...	1
Berar	...	2	...	2
Total, 1901-02	1	66	8	75
Total, 1896-97	...	64	8	72
Total, 1891-92	...	54	4	58

Table 211.—Primary Schools, by Sex.

	For Boys.	For Girls.	Total.
Madras	7	11	18
Bengal	12	12	24
United Provinces	8	9	17
Punjab	2	2	4
Central Provinces	2	3	5
Assam	1	...	1
Berar	1	1	2
Total	33	38	71

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 212.—Special Schools.

	Training Schools for Mistresses.	Industrial Schools.	Other Schools.
Madras	...	1	6
Bombay	3	1	...
United Provinces	1	...	...
Central Provinces	...	2	...
Total	4	4	6

Table 213.—Europeans under Instruction in all classes of Institutions.

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6,966	7,061	7,806	7,661
Bombay	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164
Bengal	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038
United Provinces	2,364	2,715	3,601	4,293
Punjab	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582
Burma	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025
Central Provinces	916	1,024	1,167	1,271
Assam	40	26	24	15
Berar	12	62	45	66
Coorg	19	21	3	7
Total	23,505	25,795	29,176	31,122

Table 214.—European Pupils, by Sex.

	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	4,036	3,625	7,661
Bombay	2,018	2,146	4,164
Bengal	4,535	3,503	8,038
United Provinces	2,444	1,849	4,293
Punjab	1,179	1,403	2,582
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...
Burma	1,693	1,332	3,025
Central Provinces	632	639	1,271
Assam	10	5	15
Berar	32	34	66
Coorg	5	2	7
Total	16,584	14,538	31,122

Table 215.—European Pupils in European and Native Institutions.

	In European Institutions.	In Native Institutions.	Total.
Madras	6,863	798	7,661
Bombay	3,412	752	4,164
Bengal	7,668	370	8,038
United Provinces	(a) 4,132	(a) 161	4,293
Punjab	2,535	47	2,582
Burma	1,971	1,054	3,025
Central Provinces	1,260	11	1,271
Assam	10	5	15
Berar	63	3	66
Coorg	...	7	7
Total	27,914	3,208	31,122

(a) Figures approximate only.

Table 216.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	159	192	277
Professional Colleges	354	238	325
Secondary Schools	21,662	24,027	(a) 23,063
Primary Schools	2,927	3,422	(a) 6,126
Normal Schools	53	69	138
Special Schools	565	1,041	1,043
Total Public Schools	25,720	28,989	30,972
Private Schools	75	187	150
Grand Total	25,795	29,176	31,122

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this column as primary schools.

Table 217.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Sex.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Arts Colleges	175	102	277
Professional Colleges	279	46	325
Secondary Schools	12,409	10,654	(a) 23,063
Primary Schools	3,004	3,122	(a) 6,126
Normal Schools	30	108	138
Special Schools	628	415	1,043
Total Public Schools	16,525	14,447	30,972
Private Schools	59	91	150
Grand Total	16,584	14,538	31,122

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.

Table 218.—European Pupils in Arts Colleges.

	1901-02.		Total.	Total, 1896-97.
	Boys.	Girls.		
Madras	15	27	42	48
Bombay	11	6	17	22
Bengal	45	19	64	79
United Provinces	83	44	127	26
Punjab	2	...	2	2
Burma	18	6	24	15
Central Provinces	1	...	1	...
Total	175	102	277	192

Table 219.—European Pupils in Professional Colleges, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Law	12	11	13
Medicine	235	101	190
Engineering	104	126	110
Teaching	...	...	12
Total	354	238	325

Table 220.—European Boys in Professional Colleges.

	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Total.
Madras	3	7	7	...	17
Bombay	1	54	...	...	55
Bengal	7	88	37	...	132
United Provinces	1	...	66	1	68
Punjab	...	6	...	...	6
Central Provinces	1	...	...	...	1
Total	13	155	110	1	279

Table 221.—European Girls in Professional Colleges.

	Medicine.	Teaching.	Total.
Madras	4	11	15
Bombay	18	...	18
Bengal	11	...	11
Punjab	2	...	2
Total	35	11	46

Table 222.—Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in Primary and Secondary Schools for Europeans.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	7,396	7,761
Bombay	3,468	3,814
Bengal	8,083	8,292
United Provinces	3,483	4,079
Punjab	2,397	2,451
Burma	1,499	1,888
Central Provinces	1,157	1,225
Assam	18	10
Berar	58	63
Total	27,559	29,583

Table 223.—European Pupils in Primary and Secondary Schools (for both Europeans and Natives).

	Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Total.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6,259	5,939	756	1,059	7,015	6,998
Bombay	3,644	3,975	1	51	3,645	4,026
Bengal	6,572	6,548	1,034	1,202	7,606	7,750
United Provinces	2,896	1,510	596	2,574	3,492	4,084
Punjab	2,284	2,305	99	127	2,383	2,432
Burma	2,013	2,451	74	182	2,087	2,633
Central Provinces	353	326	814	853	1,167	1,179
Assam	5	4	1	10	6	14
Berar	...	2	45	64	45	66
Coor	1	3	2	4	3	7
Total	24,027	(a) 23,063	3,422	(a) 6,126	27,449	29,189

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

Table 224.—Stages of instruction of Pupils in European Schools for General Education, by Periods.

	Boys.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High	1,042	1,140	1,503
Middle	3,117	3,519	3,780
Total Secondary	4,159	4,659	5,283
Upper Primary	2,595	3,038	3,402
Lower Primary, A	4,285	4,675	5,102
Lower Primary, B	1,431	1,766	1,662
Total Primary	8,311	9,479	10,166
GRAND TOTAL	12,470	14,138	15,449

	Girls.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High	511	640	848
Middle	2,653	3,180	3,161
Total Secondary	3,164	3,820	4,009
Upper Primary	2,627	3,130	3,439
Lower Primary, A	4,561	4,659	5,121
Lower Primary, B	1,526	1,812	1,565
Total Primary	8,714	9,601	10,125
GRAND TOTAL	11,878	13,421	14,134

Table 225.—Percentage of Pupils in European Schools by stages of Instruction compared with other Classes.

Stage of Instruction.	1891-92. Europeans.	1891-92. Other classes.	1896-97. Europeans.	1896-97. Other classes.	1901-02. Europeans.	1901-02. Other classes.
Collegiate	·6	·4	·7	·4	2·1	·4
High	6·3	1·8	6·5	1·7	7·8	2·1
Middle	23·5	3·9	24·1	4·0	22·9	4·6
Upper Primary	21·3	10·3	22·2	11·3	22·6	11·3
Lower Primary	48·2	83·0	46·5	82·6	44·5	81·6

Table 226.—European Boys in Special Schools.

	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	86	...	8	3	32	1	193	323
Bombay	...	...	1	...	19	...	...	20
Bengal	...	...	4	1	...	38	2	45
Punjab	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9
Burma	...	29	...	35	...	...	136*	200
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	60
Assam	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	86	30	13	39	120	39	331	658

* 1 Law.

Table 227.—European Girls in Special Schools.

	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical & Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	50	15	20	...	...	165	250
Bombay	24	...	4	...	...	...	28
Bengal	...	1	...	...	26	...	27
United Provinces	9	2	...	...	...	...	11
Punjab	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Burma	25	...	...	15	...	128	168
Central Provinces	...	...	...	30	...	...	30
Total	108	27	24	45	26	293	523

Table 228.—Successful European Candidates in University Arts Examinations.

	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.
Madras	1	3	13
Bombay	...	4	7*
Bengal	...	4	9
United Provinces	...	1	16
Burma	...	1	6
Central Provinces	...	...	1
Total, 1901-02	1	13	52
Total, 1896-97	...	14	46†

* Includes six Previous Examination passes.

Table 229.—Successful European Candidates in School Examinations.

	Matriculation.		School Final.		European High School.		Middle School.		Upper Primary.		Lower Primary.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras	16	31	...	...	...	...	77	193	57	88	...	...
Bombay	10	20	1	...	...	...	23	14	9	2	17	4
Bengal	8	2	...	...	25	32	98	65	160	140	1	...
United Provinces	2	5	1	...	75	50	122	71	180	178	83	293
Punjab	5	...	...	...	28	20	29	57	106	131	...	...
Burma	22	16	...	...	...	...	201	183	205	253	191	397
Central Provinces	4	...	...	...	1	6	14	12	51	52	53	147
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	2	10
Total	67	74	2	...	129	108	564	595	770	851	347	851

Table 230.—Successful European Candidates in Professional and Technical Examinations.

	Teaching.		Medical.		School of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and Technical.
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College examinations.	School examinations.					
Madras	3	44	8	39	59	2	...	1	32
Bombay	...	16	5	...	7	...	8	2	...
Bengal	...	...	6	...	1	12†	...	...	...
United Provinces	...	9	...	...	...	30‡	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	20*	4	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	24	73	21	39	67	43	8	3	32

NOTE.—* Includes 6 not classified by sex.
† Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountants' examination.
‡ Not including 28 candidates who passed the Entrance Examination of the Rurki College.

Table 231.—Expenditure on European Colleges and Schools (direct and indirect), by Periods and Provinces.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	5,45	7,18
Bombay	4,57	4,40
Bengal	14,12	17,84
United Provinces	5,26	7,17
Punjab	4,57	4,84
Burma	1,35	1,86
Central Provinces	66	97
Assam	5	4
Berar	2	2
Total	36,05	44,32

Table 232.—Sources of Expenditure, by Provinces.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local and Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	1,51,171	660	1,11,066	4,55,243	1,51,831	5,66,309	7,18,140
Bombay	1,35,791	940	1,18,004	1,85,413	1,36,731	3,03,417	4,40,148
Bengal	2,60,752	...	7,29,476	7,93,511	2,60,752	15,22,987	17,83,739
United Provinces	1,18,951	3,863	3,89,900	2,04,198	1,22,814	5,94,098	7,16,912
Punjab	1,48,077	...	1,49,916	1,86,625	1,48,077	3,36,541	4,84,618
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	30,438	11,147	62,411	29,803	41,585	92,214	1,86,543*
Central Provinces	32,310	2,820	29,727	31,782	35,130	61,509	96,639†
Assam	3,235	...	408	...	3,235	408	3,643
Berar	1,495	600	...	...	2,095	...	2,095
Total	8,82,220	20,030	15,90,908	18,86,575	9,02,250	34,77,483	44,32,477

* Includes R52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.
† Excludes R810 on scholarships, not separately shown in the Assam Report.

Table 233.—Sources of expenditure, by Periods.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial Revenues	7,75	8,82
Local and Municipal Funds	11	20
Fees	31,11	15,91
Other Sources	15,08	18,87
Total	36,05	43,80
Total, Public	7,86	9,02
Total, Private	28,19	34,78

Table 234.—Objects of expenditure, by Periods.

Objects.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Arts Colleges	76,813	1,14,910
Professional Colleges	...	7,890
Secondary Schools	25,43,098	24,48,970
Primary Schools	1,40,099	1,28,892
Special Schools	49,384	67,981
Buildings and Equipment	4,40,576	4,51,405
Inspection	29,340	17,000
Scholarships	15,600	40,594*
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,54,835
Total	36,04,759	44,32,477

* Excludes R810 paid by the Assam Administration.

Note—Some Provinces which included boarding charges under different classes of institutions in 1896-97 have shown them under "Miscellaneous" in 1901-02.

CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.

Table 235.—Muhammadan Population.

Province.	Muhammadan population (in thousands), Census of 1901.	Percentage of Muhammadans to total population.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.
Madras	2,467	6·3	6·5
Bombay	4,601	16·3	18·0
Bengal	25,273	32·9	32·9
United Provinces	6,731	13·5	14·1
Punjab	10,826	55·8	53·2
North-West Frontier	1,958	...	92·1
Burma	337	3·5	3·6
Central Provinces	307	2·4	2·6
Assam	1,571	27·1	26·9
Berar	212	7·2	7·7
Coorg	14	7·3	7·6
General	54,297	21·8	22·6

Table 236.—Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the General Population.

[Census of 1901.]

Province.	Literate per 1,000.			
	Males.		Females.	
	Muhammadans.	General population.	Muhammadans.	General population.
Madras	140	119	9	9
Bombay	73	116	5	9
Bengal	68	104	2	5
United Provinces	52	57	3	2
Punjab and North-West Frontier	26	64	1	3
Burma	194	378	39	45
Central Provinces	177	54	9	2
Assam	44	67	2	4
Berar	114	85	8	3
Coorg	169	128	13	16
General	60	102	3	7

Table 237.—Muhammadan Pupils under instruction in all classes of Institutions.

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	43,715	84,391	100,924	107,875
Bombay	84,311	119,392	138,355	134,828
Bengal	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674
United Provinces	68,924	64,413	75,596	91,482
Punjab	160,885	131,493	128,537	111,354
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	20,357
Burma	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193
Central Provinces	8,255	8,939	10,263	10,114
Assam	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452
Berar	6,351	7,419	7,461	7,736
Coorg	178	189	153	156
Total	754,036	887,236	966,632	978,221

Table 238.—Muhammadan Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

	Public Institutions.			Private Institutions.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	67,417	71,275	72,173	16,974	29,649	35,702
Bombay	97,186	106,225	98,401	22,206	32,130	36,427
Bengal	355,207	397,554	387,839	93,640	79,465	74,835
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,360	29,883	29,986	36,122
Punjab	58,988	72,101	68,678	72,505	56,436	42,676
North-West Frontier.	...	...	8,347	...	...	12,010
Burma	1,746	2,849	4,064	3,680	3,673	4,129
Central Provinces	8,833	10,263	10,114	106	...	...
Assam	12,800	17,211	19,292	3,927	4,591	4,160
Berar	7,275	7,367	7,588	144	94	148
Coorg	174	150	149	15	3	7
Total	644,156	730,605	732,005	243,080	236,027	246,216

Table 239.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Periods.

Year.	Public Institutions.	Private Institutions.	Total Institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadans in total population.
1881-82	...	...	17·8	19·1 (a)
1886-87	18·8	52·6	22·6	19·1 (a)
1891-92	19·2	47·9	23·0	21·8 (b)
1896-97	19·3	41·5	22·2	21·8 (b)
1901-02	18·8	38·7	21·6	22·6 (c)

(a) Census 1881.
(b) Census 1891.
(c) Census 1901.

Table 240.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Provinces.

Province.	Public Institutions.			Private Institutions.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	10·8	9·9	9·7	26·3	28·3	29·5
Bombay	17·2	17·6	17·3	32·7	45·4	51·2
Bengal	25·5	25·7	25·0	67·1	62·9	62·6
United Provinces	15·9	16·2	15·0	45·8	41·9	42·9
Punjab	38·9	39·8	37·7	66·8	68·7	64·8
North-West Frontier	...	...	64·4	...	...	88·1
Burma	1·2	2·0	2·5	7·0	3·7	2·7
Central Provinces	7·7	6·8	7·1	3·2	...	...
Assam	16·4	17·8	18·8	68·5	66·7	74·9
Berar	14·2	13·6	14·3	100·0	84·7	33·1
Coorg	3·8	3·2	3·4	3·4	·7	1·6

Table 241.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in Public Institutions to Muhammadan Population of school-going age.

Province.	1891-92. Muhammadans.	1891-92. All classes.	1901-02. Muhammadans.	1901-02. All classes.
Madras	19·9	11·8	19·5	12·9
Bombay	14·7	14·0	14·3	14·8
Bengal	10·1	12·7	10·2	13·5
United Provinces	3·6	3·1	5·5	5·1
Punjab	3·4	4·8	4·2	5·9
North-West Frontier	...	...	2·8	4·0
Burma	4·6	12·5	8·0	11·8
Central Provinces	19·1	5·9	21·9	8·0
Assam	5·7	9·5	8·2	11·7
Berar	23·3	11·8	23·8	12·8
Coorg	9·1	17·6	7·3	15·9
Average	8·5	9·6	8·9	10·8

Table 242.—Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

Class of Institutions.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	General.			Madras.			Bombay.		
Arts Colleges (English)	736	939	1,259	56	50	80	35	29	67
Professional Colleges	246	291	345	11	13	7	9	21	38
Secondary Schools	66,652	75,976	87,131	3,814	4,466	5,073	2,115	1,902	2,840
Primary Schools	571,035	647,159	635,486	63,059	66,246	66,561	94,746	104,075	95,100
	Bengal.			United Provinces.			Punjab.		
Arts Colleges (English)	299	361	491	249	268	293	84	217	279
Professional Colleges	37	68	93	140	139	123	45	47	83
Secondary Schools	27,461	31,236	35,831	11,782	12,604	14,646	16,753	20,177	20,916
Primary Schools	324,172	362,328	346,764	21,717	31,973	39,927	41,493	50,644	46,338
	North-West Frontier.			Burma.			Central Provinces.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	...	10	...	2	4	13	11	14
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1
Secondary Schools	...	...	2,713	569	920	1,413	2,217	2,452	(a)1,070
Primary Schools	...	...	5,624	1,156	1,878	2,620	6,555	7,763	(a) 8,976
	Assam.			Berar.			Coorg.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools	1,550	1,845	2,194	384	366	428	5	8	7
Primary Schools	11,098	15,127	16,293	6,870	6,983	7,141	169	142	142

(a) Primary departments of vernacular secondary schools treated as separate schools.

Table 243.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

Class of Institution.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	GENERAL.			MADRAS.			BOMBAY.		
Arts Colleges (English)	5·9	6·6	7·3	1·5	1·4	2·1	2·6	2·7	3·5
Professional Colleges	7·5	6·7	6·4	1·7	1·5	1	1·8	2·8	3·6
Secondary Schools	14·0	14·2	14·4	5·3	4·9	4·9	4·9	5·3	5·9
Primary Schools	20·1	20·2	19·7	11·5	10·7	10·6	18·3	18·5	18·5
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	21·8		22·6	6·3		6·5	16·3		18·0
	BENGAL.			UNITED PROVINCES.			PUNJAB.		
Arts Colleges (English)	5·7	5·6	6·0	19·0	18·6	19·7	18·2	19·7	22·4
Professional Colleges	3·5	3·7	3·8	17·7	24·3	17·9	19·6	19·7	20·0
Secondary Schools	13·5	13·9	14·3	21·9	21·3	20·7	33·1	34·3	31·9
Primary Schools	27·6	27·7	27·3	13·8	14·8	13·7	41·9	42·6	41·0
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	32·9		32·9	13·5		14·1	55·8		53·2
	NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.			BURMA.			CENTRAL PROVINCES.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	...	58·8	...	2·5	2·7	5·6	3·7	5·0
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	4·9	14·2	2·7
Secondary Schools	...	...	53·4	Upper Burma 3·6; Lower „ 5·3	4·3	4·3	9·3	9·3	10·4
Primary Schools	...	...	71·6	Upper „ ·4; Lower „ 1·2	1·5	2·0	7·3	6·3	6·8
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	...		92·1	3·5		3·6	2·4		2·6
	ASSAM.			BERAR.			COORG.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	3·7	21·6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools	15·0	15·8	15·3	8·3	9·2	9·3	1·0	1·2	1·3
Primary Schools	16·6	17·9	18·8	14·7	13·9	14·8	4·2	3·5	3·7
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.	Census of 1891.		Census of 1901.
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	27·1		26·9	7·2		7·7	7·3		7·6

Table 244.—Successful Muhammadan Candidates in Public Examinations.

	M. A.		B. A.		INTERMEDIATE.		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL.		MIDDLE.		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	...	(a)7	7	5	11	31	50	...	2	43	78	654	945
Bombay	1	2	1	6	(b)21	(b)21	29	31	3	7	50	62	3,048	1,934
Bengal	1	3	14	24	52	74	241	209	...	...	598	505	1,160	1,327
United Provinces	2	2	22	43	47	56	(c)156	(c)158	...	...	550	640	1,361	1,785
Punjab	1	5	18	26	54	72	182	237	...	...	1,056	869	3,430	3,318
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	31	...	...	...	73	...	415
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	70	112	253	278
Central Provinces	...	...	1	1	4	1	12	9	...	1	37	68	591	703
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	9	...	...	30	37	19	6
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	9	26	236	307
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
Total	5	12	63	107	183	240	658	738	3	10	2,444	2,470	10,754	11,018

(a) Passed the Science Division.
(b) Includes Previous Examination.
(c) Includes School Final Examination.

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWA CLASSES.

Education of Aboriginal Races and Tribes.

Table 245.—Population and Literacy.

Province.	Animistic Population. (Figures in thousands.)			Percentage of Animistic to total population.	Number of literates per 10,000 of the animistic population.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.		Males.	Females.
Madras . .	326	316	642	1·7	47	1
Bombay . .	47	48	95	·4	105	2
Bengal . .	1,099	1,144	2,243	3·0	89	4
Burma . .	210	189	399	3·8	482	25
Central Provinces	848	896	1,744	14·7	40	2
Assam . .	523	545	1,068	17·4	89	13
Berar . .	64	66	130	4·7	18	2
Coorg . .	2	2	4	1·8	(a)	(a)
Total .	3,119	3,206	6,325	3·7	96	6

(a) Only one male was returned as literate.

Table 246.—Pupils.

Province.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	3,373	4,534
Bombay	9,398	7,663
Bengal	37,870	30,203
Burma	28,047	29,015
Central Provinces	3,051	2,980
Assam	8,922	16,094
Berar	213	296
Total .	90,874	90,785

Table 247.—Madras, Schools for General Education in the Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.

Agency.	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigenous.	Total.
Ganjam	63	45	29	...	137
Vizagapatam	50	30	13	47	140
Godaveri	51	2	18	1	72
Total, 1901-1902 .	164	77	60	48	349
Total, 1896-1897 .	156	72	61	35	324

Table 248.—Madras, Pupils.

Year.	Tribes of the Agency Tracts.	Badagas of the Nilgiris.	Tribes of other Localities.	Total.
1896-1897	1,801	1,083	489	3,373
1897-1898	2,185	1,175	492	3,852
1898-1899	2,688	1,240	428	4,356
1899-1900	3.466	1,148	557	5,171
1900-1901	3,331	1,078	429	4,838
1901-1902	2,966	1,085	483	4,534

Table 249.—Madras, Pupils belonging to Miscellaneous Tribes.

Locality.	Tribe.	Pupils.	
		1896-97.	1901-02.
Kistna	Lambadis	20	19
Kurnool	Chenchus	53	73
Nellore	Yenadis and Yerukalas	127	131
Trichinopoly	Malayalis	...	22
Coimbatore	Malasars	...	25
Nilgiris	Kotas	...	39
"	Todas	...	9
Salem	Malayalis	95	64
Malabar	Kurumas, Kurichyas, Pariyas, etc.	...	74
	Others	194	27
	Total	489	483

Table 250.—Bombay, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Year.	Central Division.	Northern Division.	Total.
1895-1896	1,675	7,438	9,113
1896-1897	1,497	7,901	9,398
1897-1898	1,338	7,243	8,581
1898-1899	1,341	7,353	8,694
1899-1900	1,197	5,392	6,589
1900-1901	1,420	5,160	6,580
1901-1902	1,480	6,183	7,663

Table 251.—Bengal, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal and Backward Tribes.

Year.	Pupils.
1896-1897	37,870
1897-1898	33,713
1898-1899	34,276
1899-1900	35,612
1900-1901	33,421
1901-1902	30,203

Table 252.—Bengal, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal and Backward Tribes, by Divisions.

Division.	1896-97.	1901-02.		
	Aboriginal and backward tribes.	Aboriginal tribes.	Other backward tribes.	Total.
Chota Nagpur	21,433	13,401	...	13,401
Bhagulpur	7,269	6,574	...	6,574
Burdwan	3,659	3,218	...	3,218
Rajshahi	681	966	...	966
Calcutta and Presidency	384	81	10	91
Orissa Tributary Mehals	1,479	1,618	...	1,618
Orissa Districts	941	612	...	612
Dacca	845	985	161	1,146
Chittagong	850	332	2,094	2,426
Patna	307	11	140	151
Total	37,870 (*a*)	27,798	2,405	30,203

(*a*) Includes 22 pupils attending Arts Colleges.

Table 253.—Bengal, Examination Results among Pupils of Aboriginal and Backward Tribes.

Examination.	Passes in 1896-97.	Passes in 1901-02.
Entrance	6	5
Middle scholarship	13	39
Upper primary scholarship	59	93
Lower primary scholarship	549	787

Table 254.—Burma, Schools for non-Burman Races.

Class of school.		1896-97.	1901-02.
Public schools	Anglo-vernacular	23	25
	Vernacular	643	721
	Total	666	746
Private schools		432	351
Special schools		2	6
	GRAND TOTAL	1,100	1,103

Table 255.—Burma, Public Schools.

Race.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Karen	592	617
Shan	1	1
Chin	2	11
Kachin	1	8
Talaing	...	34
Taungthu	...	1
Manipuri	...	1
Total	596	673
Tamil and Telugu	69	71
Chinese	1	2

Table 256.—Burma, Literacy of the principal Indigenous Races.

Race.	Number of literates per 1,000.		
	Total.	Male.	Female.
Burmese	268	490	55
Karen	91	143	37
Shan	79	152	9
Chin	25	48	2
Kachin	8	14	2
Talaing	211	357	62

Table 257.—Burma, Pupils.

Class of school.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public schools	21,133	22,862
Private schools	6,888	6,028
Schools for special instruction	26	125
Total	28,047	29,015

Table 258.—Burma, Pupils in Public Schools.

Race.	Population.	Pupils in Public Schools.	
		1896-97.	1901-02.
Karens	727,235	18,592	17,745
Shans	787,087	34	70
Chins	179,292	98	252
Kachins	64,405	20	77
Talaings	321,829	...	1,385
Taungthus	174,025	...	66
Manipuris	11,132	...	38
Total	2,265,005	18,744	19,633
Tamils and Telugus	196,177	2,341	3,161
Chinese	64,421	48	68
Grand Total	...	21,133	22,862

Table 259.—Central Provinces, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes (excluding those in Native States).

Year.	Total pupils.
1891-1892	1,529
1896-1897	3,051
1897-1898	4,726*
1898-1899	3,381
1899-1900	2,309
1900-1901	1,933
1901-1902	2,980

* Increase due to imperfect classification.

Table 260.—Assam, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Race, tribe, etc.	Population.	Pupils. 1896-97.	Pupils. 1901-02.
Khasis	111,606	3,315	6,376
Kacharis	239,865	1,542	2,581
Miris	46,720	633	704
Meches	74,922	...	399
Mikirs	87,335	303	396
Garos	128,117	554	2,124
Nagas	161,950	65	265
Lushais	63,452	...	287
Manipuris	...	2,233	2,347
Others	...	277	615
Total	...	8,922	16,094

Table 261.—Berar, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Year.	Total number of pupils.
1896-1897	213
1897-1898	206
1898-1899	266
1899-1900	245
1900-1901	252
1901-1902	296

Education of Panchamas, Madras.

Table 262.—Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas.

Class of School.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Secondary schools for boys	11	6
Secondary schools for girls	10	8
Primary schools for boys	2,385	2,861
Primary schools for girls	34	20
Private elementary schools	27	36
Training schools for masters	1	1
Other special schools	...	2
Total	2,468	2,934

Table 263.—The same Institutions by class of Management.

Class of management.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	9	6
Board	303	419
Aided	1,343	1,612
Unaided	786	861
Private	27	36
Total	2,468	2,934

Table 264.—Panchamas under Instruction in Public Institutions.

Year.	Males.	Females.
1892-1893	20,970	3,648
1893-1894	25,868	4,207
1894-1895	28,744	4,415
1895-1896	32,748	4,608
1896-1897	34,527	4,961
1897-1898	36,329	5,383
1898-1899	39,846	6,261
1899-1900	43,234	7,353
1900-1901	41,569	7,503
1901-1902	44,150	8,328

Table 265.—Panchama Boys in different stages of Instruction.

Year.	Collegiate.	Upper Secondary.	Lower Secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Other special schools.	Total.
1892-1893	...	22	156	20,751	13	28	20,970
1896-1897	...	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901-1902	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150

Table 266.—Panchama Girls in different stages of Instruction.

Year.	Upper Secondary.	Lower Secondary.	Primary.	Training Schools.	Total.
1892-1893	...	62	3,578	8	3,648
1896-1897	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901-1902	...	31	8,295	2	8,328

CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

Table 267.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1902.

Province.	Imprisoned.	Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864.	Sent to a reformatory school.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.
Madras	489	554	36	19	8
Bombay	121	341	23	181	6
Bengal	401	185	156	25	14
United Provinces	194	178	54	39	20
Burma	119	170	16	1	2
Central Provinces	68	48	26	12	3
Total	1,392	1,476	311	277	53

Table 268.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1896 to 1902.

Year.	Imprisoned.	Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864.	Sent to a reformatory school.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.
1896	1,143	817	304	...	...
1897	1,686	875	377	Information	not available
1898	1,306	734	326	Ditto	ditto
1899	1,216	693	303	76	100
1900	1,864	972	343	188	113
1901	1,514	1,085	282	147	97
1902	1,392	1,476	311	277	53

Table 269.—Boys admitted to School.

School.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Chingleput	33	23	35	41	39	28	36
Yerrowda	40	45	46	30	36	28	23
Alipore	70	78	41	46	73	75	92
Hazaribagh	77	89	51	53	55	45	64
Bareilly or Chunar	10	61	69	66	78	42	54
Insein	32	31	27	35	25	28	16
Jubbulpore	42	50	57	32	37	36	26
Total	304	377	326	303	343	282	311

Table 270.—Boys at School on the 31st December.

School.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Chingleput	154	151	146	148	159	163	161
Yerrowda	109	111	118	130	129	123	120
Alipore	201	212	194	179	194	228	242
Hazaribagh	328	342	274	237	213	200	212
Bareilly or Chunar	208	231	240	256	257	256	223
Insein	88	88	90	98	92	96	86
Jubbulpore	128	162	187	182	180	161	153
Total	1,216	1,297	1,249	1,230	1,224	1,227	1,197

Table 271.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

School.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
Chingleput	140	15	...	6	161
Yerrowda	100	19	...	1	120
Alipore	122	112	...	8	242
Hazaribagh	155	52	...	5	212
Chunar	179	42	...	2	223
Insein	7	12	67	...	86
Jubbulpore	119	18	...	16	153
Total	822	270	67	38	1,197

Table 272.—Education of Pupils on admission.

School.	Able to read.	Illiterate.	Total.
Chingleput	8	153	161
Yerrowda	11	109	120
Alipore	25	217	242
Hazaribagh	6	206	212
Chunar	3	51	54
Insein	81	5	86
Jubbulpore	141	12	153
Total	275	753	1,028

Note.—The total 1,028 is 169 less than the total number of pupils at the end of the year. The discrepancy is due to the circumstance that the Chunar Report gives the education of those admitted during the year, and not of those remaining at the end of the year.

Table 273.—Boys taught Agriculture and other Industries.

School.	Taught agriculture.	Taught other industries.
Chingleput	...	161
Yerrowda	47	73
Alipore	21	221
Hazaribagh	96	116
Chunar	1[a]	222
Insein	33	53
Jubbulpore	52	101
Total	250	947

([a]) Boys of the Chunar school are taught agriculture in addition to a trade.

Table 274.—Employment and Conduct of discharged Pupils.

Particulars.	Chingleput. 1896 to 1898.	Chingleput. 1899 to 1901.	Yerrowda. 1896 to 1898.	Yerrowda. 1899 to 1901.	Alipore. 1896 to 1898.	Alipore. 1899 to 1901.	Hazaribagh. 1896 to 1898.	Hazaribagh. 1899 to 1901.	Bareilly. 1896 to 1898.	Bareilly. 1899 to 1901.	Insein. 1896 to 1898.	Insein. 1899 to 1901.	Jubbulpore. 1896 to 1898.	Jubbulpore. 1899 to 1901.	Total. 1896 to 1898.	Total. 1899 to 1901.
Occupied in trades and handicrafts taught them.	21	12	5	9	20	24	20	17	3	17	7	9	8	17	84	105
Occupied in agriculture	1	6	4	4	44	28	106	91	30	27	5	7	4	15	194	178
Occupied in industries not taught in school.	39	44	23	28	45	26	61	18	23	36	12	10	14	36	217	198
Unemployed or with friends	9	8	6	6	16	21	7	19	4	9	9	2	8	5	59	70
Re-convicted	4	2	1	6	17	5	16	11	6	14	3	...	7	5	54	43
Of bad character	7	5	1	2	7	...	3	3	3	3	...	1	7	1	28	15
Not known or not reported on	10	10	23	29	49	37	40	51	} 40	{ 49	37	52	30	35	229	263
Died after discharge	3	1	...	4	2	10	9	17	}	{ 1	...	1	...	4	14	38
Total	94	83	63*	88	200	151	262	227	109	156	73	82	78	118	879	910

* The actual number discharged was 111 but details are given for 63 only.

NOTE.—The figures in this statement are based on the reports submitted in 1899 and in 1902 regarding boys discharged during the preceding three years.

Table 275.—Boys taught Agriculture and employed in Agriculture.

[Pupils discharged in 1899 to 1901.]

School.	Taught agriculture.	Employed in agriculture. Taught agriculture in the school.	Employed in agriculture. Not taught agriculture in the school.
Chingleput	...	...	6
Yerrowda	35	4	...
Alipur	33	23	5
Hazaribagh	68	49	42
Bareilly	156(*b*)	27	...
Insein	27	4	3
Jubbulpore	22	15	...(*a*)
Total	341	122	56

(*a*) Agriculture not distinguished from other occupations not taught in the school.
(*b*) Boys of the Chunar school are all taught agriculture in addition to their industrial craft.

Table 276.—Cost of Maintenance and Profits on Manufactures.

School.	Cost of maintenance. 1898.	Cost of maintenance. 1902.	Profits on manufactures. 1898.	Profits on manufactures. 1902.
	R	R	R	R
Chingleput	18,009	21,099	1,477	1,712
Yerrowda	14 575	14,507	454	730
Alipore	22,663	30,275	9,863	5,798
Hazaribagh	22,738	21,789	9,269	581
Bareilly or Chunar	12,800	21 158	791	973
Insein	12,738	13,346	—63	1,008
Jubbulpore	9,617	14,574	2,596	2,187
Total	1,13,140	1,36,748	24,387	12,989

CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

Table 277.—Classes of Institutions, by Periods.

Class of Institution.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-1902.
Advanced	Arabic or Persian	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270
	Sanskrit	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913
	Other Oriental Classics	93	44	49	42
	Total	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225
Elementary	Koran Schools	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218
	Vernacular Schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173
	Total	23,711	32,732	36,507	38,391
	Other Schools	1,439	826	452	465
	GRAND TOTAL	32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081

Table 278.—Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	28	35	45
Bombay	29	37	44
Bengal	1,294	1,219	1,142
United Provinces	1,155	959	757
Punjab	566	374	165
North-West Frontier	...	...	88
Assam	12	21	20
Berar	4	2	9
Total	3,088	2,647	2,270

Table 279.—Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	118	159	181
Bombay	50	56	25
Bengal	1,694	1,763	1,160
United Provinces	367	294	388
Punjab	122	130	86
North-West Frontier	...	...	4
Assam	76	82	68
Berar	...	...	1
Total	2,427	2,484	1,913

Table 280.—Koran Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	412	781	1,021
Bombay	685	932	1,279
Bengal	5,969	4,717	3,667
United Provinces	1,261	1,412	1,520
Punjab	4,439	3,566	2,594
North-West Frontier	...	...	756
Burma	266	246	217
Assam	192	185	164
Berar	4	1	...
Total	13,228	11,840	11,218

Table 281.—Vernacular Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,845	4,179	4,356
Bombay	1,802	1,779	1,191
Bengal	4,627	4,205	3,869
United Provinces	2,961	2,930	3,406
Punjab	1,608	1,230	972
North-West Frontier	...	...	79
Burma	5,545	10,295	13,300
Central Provinces	80	...	...
Assam	9	8	...
Coorg	27	41	...
Total	19,504	24,667	27,173

Table 282.—Other Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	13	96
Bombay	201	14	122
Bengal	284	303	160
Punjab	319	63	33
Burma	13	44	26
Assam	9	13	3
Berar	...	2	3
Coorg	...	...	22
Total	826	452	465

Table 283.—Pupils in Private Institutions.

Class of Institution.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Advanced	Arabic or Persian	53,745	39,534	35,578	37,464
	Sanskrit	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380
	Other Oriental Classic	1,062	684	744	2,293
	Total	77,379	69,051	65,382	62,137
Elementary	Koran Schools	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476
	Vernacular Schools	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803
	Total	268,827	416,794	494,078	562,279
	Other Schools	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991
	GRAND TOTAL	372,685	507,911	568,488	635,407

Table 284.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,280	2,565
Bombay	2,181	1,883
Bengal	14,014	16,737
United Provinces	10,949	11,084
Punjab	5,221	3,090
North-West Frontier	...	1,050
Assam	845	907
Berar	88	148
Coorg	..	...
Total	35,578	37,464

Table 285.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,767	2,612
Bombay	642	504
Bengal	17,627	9,917
United Provinces	4,179	6,388
Punjab	2,043	1,594
North-West Frontier	...	51
Assam	1,802	1,301
Berar	....	13
Total	29,060	22,380

Table 286.—Pupils in Koran Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	23,807	30,180
Bombay	22,490	28,536
Bengal	59,790	53,099
United Provinces	14,829	17,118
Punjab	46,998	36,399
North-West Frontier	...	10 797
Burma	3,673	4,094
Assam	3,719	3 253
Berar	6	...
Total	175,312	183,476

Table 287.—Pupils in Vernacular Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	74,169	84,187
Bombay	44,328	34,660
Bengal	30,831	36,055
United Provinces	41,255	49,688
Punjab	26,429	23 548
North-West Frontier	...	1,728
Burma	101,250	148,937
Assam	85	...
Coorg	419	...
Total	318,766	378,803

Table 288.—Pupils in other Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	1,525	1,469
Bombay	693	3,216
Bengal	3,920	3,831
Punjab	1,493	1,189
Burma	904	471
Assam	430	96
Berar	63	286
Coorg	...	433
Total	9,028	10,991

Table 289.—Percentage of Pupils in Private Institutions to total Pupils under Instruction.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6	9	13	14
Bombay	12	11	11	11
Bengal	3	9	8	7
United Provinces	23	23	20	19
Punjab	52	42	31	27
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	51
Burma	2	27	41	49
Assam	7	7	7	5
Berar	1	·3	·3	·8
Coorg	8	9	8	9
General	11	13	13	14

Table 290.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

Race and Creed.	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans and Eurasians	150	...	·5
Native Christians	8,016	36·2	6·2
Hindus	230,107	1·3	7·6
Muhammadans	246,216	38·7	25·2
Buddhists	149,428	23·5	50·6
Others	1,490	·2	2·0
Total	635,407	...	14

Table 291.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Sex.

Class of Institution.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Advanced	Arabic and Persian	36,788	676	37,464
	Sanskrit	22,379	1	22,380
	Other Oriental Classic	1,571	722	2,293
	Total	60,738	1,399	62,137
Elementary	Koran Schools	149,599	33,877	183,476
	Vernacular Schools	365,112	13,691	378,803
	Total	514,711	47,568	562,279
	Other schools	8,656	2,335	10,991
	GRAND TOTAL	584,105	51,302	635,407

CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).

Table 292.—Boarding houses, by Provinces.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	138	178
Bombay	58	95
Bengal	208	316
United Provinces	266	311
Punjab	269	303
North-West Frontier	...	21
Burma	235	83
Central Provinces	45	44
Assam	43	57
Berar	9	10
Coorg	1	1
Total	1,272	1,419

Table 293.—Boarding houses, by class of Management.

Class of management.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	119	143
Native State*	2	4
Board	336	389
Aided	254	319
Unaided	561	564
Total	1,272	1,419

* Bombay only.

Table 294.—Boarding houses, for Males and Females.

Province.	For males.	For females.	Total.
Madras	95	83	178
Bombay	68	27	95
Bengal	261	55	316
United Provinces	279	32	311
Punjab	281	22	303
North-West Frontier	21	...	21
Burma	58	25	83
Central Provinces	38	6	44
Assam	57	...	57
Berar	10	...	10
Coorg	1	...	1
Total	1,169	250	1,419

Table 295.—Boarders by Provinces.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	8,080	10,663
Bombay	2,882	7,189
Bengal	7,574	11,341
United Provinces	6,701	9,062
Punjab	8,501	10,116
North-West Frontier	...	346
Burma	4,956	4,120
Central Provinces	1,133	1,191
Assam	558	852
Berar	165	188
Coorg	92	63
Total	40,642	55,131

Table 296.—Male and Female Boarders.

Province.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras	6,543	4,120	10,663
Bombay	5,268	1,921	7,189
Bengal	8,397	2,944	11,341
United Provinces	6,875	2,187	9,062
Punjab	8,734	1,382	10,116
North-West Frontier	346	...	346
Burma	3,016	1,104	4,120
Central Provinces	961	230	1,191
Assam	852	...	852
Berar	188	...	188
Coorg	63	...	63
Total	41,243	13,888	55,131

Table 297.—Boarders by classes of Institutions.

Class of institution.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	1,627	2,357
Secondary Schools	24,799	31,528
Primary Schools	10,957	16,401
Special Schools	3,259	4,845
Total	40,642	55,131

Table 298.—Ratio of Pupils to Boarders.

Class of institution.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	9	7
Secondary Schools	22	20
Primary Schools	293	195

Table 299.—Expenditure by Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	3,47	4,64
Bombay	1,18	1,84
Bengal	2,23	8,68
United Provinces	4,54	3,36
Punjab	3,64	3,51
North-West Frontier	...	5
Burma	2,40	2,77
Central Provinces	43	22
Assam	4	9
Berar	7	9
Coorg	5	1
Total	18,05	25,26

Table 300.—Expenditure by Sources.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Sources of Expenditure.	1896-97.	1901-02.
General Revenues	2,44	2,73
Native State Revenues	1	9
Local Funds	47	56
Fees	8,04	12,56
Subscriptions and Endowments	7,09	9,32
Total	18,05	25,26

CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.

Table 301.—Total Expenditure.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	45,63	58,76	66,87	79,32
Bombay	49,96	62,81	73,73	77,96
Bengal	78,87	93,53	1,09,69	1,22,50
United Provinces	28,68	33,53	36,40	45,60
Punjab	22,57	26,70	30,73	32,54
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	1,53
Burma	9,38	10,96	13,03	17,96
Central Provinces	8,19	8,64	10,53	11,11
Assam	4,57	5,18	6,51	7,63
Berar	4,21	4,70	4,55	4,66
Coorg	36	39	41	40
Total	2,52,42	3,05,20	3,52,45	4,01,21

Table 302.—Total Expenditure per thousand of the Population.

Province.	1891-92.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	165	208
Bombay	210	306
Bengal	128	160
United Province	71	96
Punjab } North-West Frontier	128	152
Burma	144	194
Central Provinces	67	94
Assam	95	131
Berar	162	169
Coorg	225	221
Average	131	167

Table 303.—Expenditure by Sources and Periods.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Sources.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public Sources.			
Provincial Revenues	89,46	96,66	1,03,91
Local Funds	53,95	57,46	58,87
Municipal Funds	14,10	14,97	15,38
Native State Revenues	7,31	10,05	12,89
Total	1,64,82	1,79,14	1,91,05
Private Sources.			
Fees	88,55	1,06,11	1,26,88
Other Sources	51,83	67,20	83,28
Total	1,40,38	1,73,31	2,10,16
GRAND TOTAL	3,05,20	3,52,45	4,01,21

Table 304.—Expenditure by Sources and Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Public.					Private.			Grand Total.
	Provincial Revenues.	Native State Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	
Madras	21,31	...	7,63	2,58	31,52	24,96	22,84	47,80	79,32
Bombay	22,13	11,29	9,63	4,34	47,39	17,20	13,37	30,57	77,96
Bengal	24,55	53	12,72	98	38,78	56,13	27,59	83,72	1,22,50
United Provinces	9,99	46	14,59	1,25	26,29	10,82	8,49	19,31	45,60
Punjab	9,21	...	5,50	3,21	17,92	9,35	5,27	14,62	32,54
North-West Frontier	16	...	43	31	90	31	32	63	1,53
Burma	8,24	...	2,15	1,62	12,01	3,94	2,01	5,95	17,96
Central Provinces	3,83	59	2,63	83	7,88	1,46	1,77	3,22	11,11
Assam	2,30	2	2,25	7	4,64	1,63	1,36	2,99	7,63
Berar	2,03	...	1,24	18	3,45	97	24	1,21	466
Coorg	16	...	10	1	27	11	2	13	40
Total	1,03,91(a)	12,89	58,87	15,38	1,91,05	1,26,88	83,28	2,10,15	4,01,21

Table 305.—Percentage of net Educational Expenditure on total net Expenditure.

Province.	Provincial.	Municipal.	Local.	Total.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	7·4	14·3	10·3	8·9
Bombay	6·3	53·6	8·1	10·0
Bengal	7·0	25·1	1·5	8·0
United Provinces	3·3	22·8	6·0	6·8
Punjab	5·4	23·3	14·1	8·9
Burma	3·0	16·2	7·6	4·1
Central Provinces	4·8	71·1	16·5	8·8
Assam	3·2	35·1	8·6	6·6
Total	5·3	25·3	7·0	7·8

Note.—The above percentages have been calculated from the Finance and Revenue Accounts; these are not prepared on the same basis as the departmental statistics and in some cases differ considerably from them. To avoid confusion, the percentages only, and not the actual figures, have been given.

Table 306.—Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	17,44	18,76	21,31
Bombay	19,65	22,46	22,13
Bengal	24,96	26,93	24,55
United Provinces	5,48	6,21	9,99
Punjab	8,73	7,27	9,21
North-West Frontier	...	...	16
Burma	3,81	5,33	8,24
Central Provinces	3,86	3,84	3,83
Assam	1,68	1,82	2,30
Berar	2,34	2,37	2,03
Coorg	19	24	16
Total	88,14	95,23	(a) 1,03,91

(a) Includes R1,12,264 from Imperial Funds.

Table 307.—Expenditure from Local Funds.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02
Madras	8,22	8,74	7,63
Bombay	8,68	9,66	9,63
Bengal	10,52	11,72	12,72
United Provinces	14,44	13,83	14,59
Punjab	6,02	6,41	5,50
North-West Frontier	...	...	43
Burma	1,37	1,44	2,14
Central Provinces	1,75	2,16	2,63
Assam	1,61	2,09	2,25
Berar	1,27	1,40	1,25
Coorg	7	1	10
Total	53,95	57,46	58,87

Table 308.—Expenditure from Municipal Funds.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,17	2,33	2,58
Bombay	3,64	4,25	4,34
Bengal	82	1,03	98
United Provinces	1,01	1,06	1,25
Punjab	3,41	3,37	3,21
North-West Frontier	...	...	31
Burma	2,15	1,63	1,62
Central Provinces	73	1,01	83
Assam	5	7	7
Berar	10	19	18
Coorg	2	3	1
Total	14,10	14,97	15,38

Tbale 309.—Expenditure from Fees.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	18,23	20,22	24,96
Bombay	13,36	16,02	17,20
Bengal	40,38	48,62	56,13
United Provinces	7,22	7,66	10,82
Punjab	4,49	7,99	9,35
North-West Frontier	...	...	31
Burma	1,81	2,43	3,94
Central Provinces	96	1,28	1,46
Assam	1,11	1,30	1,63
Berar	91	49	97
Coorg	8	10	11
Total	88,55	1,06,11	1,26,88

Table 310.—Expenditure from Fees by Objects.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Buildings and Apparatus.	Other Expenditure.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	2,25,838	64,455	11,37,069	5,91,994	36,334	...	4,40,079	24,95,769
Bombay	1,32,561	1,10,496	8,77,773	3,71,071	24,213	7,660	1,95,749	17,19,523
Bengal	4,12,528	76,494	23,05,398	18,67,929	79,161	29,194	8,42,732	56,13,436
United Provinces	1,04,358	18,992	5,76,875	66,761	10,959	27,921	2,76,243	10,82,109
Punjab	67,776	21,380	5,61,447	70,508	3,528	...	2,10,582	9,35,221
North-West Frontier	844	...	27,639	2,563	...	...	316	31,362
Burma	9,981	...	3,43,704	22,953	17,073	...	...	3,93,711
Central Provinces	14,517	2,502	96,235	31,646	...	556	360	1,45,816
Assam	5,360	...	1,18,941	31,464	4,926	1,197	1,249	1,63,137
Berar	...	...	24,285	54,606	15	7,546	10,456	96,908
Coorg	...	...	7,274	3,716	...	...	...	10,990
Total	9,73,763	2,94,319	60,76,640	31,15,211	1,76,209	74,074	19,77,766	1,26,87,982

Table 311.—Average annual Fee incidence per Pupil.

Province.	Institutions of all classes.	Arts Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	3·4	69·9	11·6	1·0
Bombay	3·0	70·5	18·1	·7
Bengal	3·9	48·6	9·6	1·6
United Provinces	3·0	67·7	8·1	·2
Punjab	5·4	53·9	8·7	·7
North-West Frontier	2·5	52·7	5·5	·3
Burma	2·4	65·7	10·6	·2
Central Provinces	1·1	53·8	3·6	·3
Assam	1·7	47·9	8·7	·4
Berar	1·9	...	5·6	1·2
Coorg	2·7	...	13·9	1
Total, 1901-02	3·4	57·5	10·1	1·0
Total, 1896-97	2·9	50·3	10·1	1·0
Total, 1891-92	2·8	50·0	9·7	1·0

Table 312.—Direct and Indirect Expenditure.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Direct Expenditure.		Indirect Expenditure.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	54,11	58,68	12,77	20,64
Bombay	61,98	66,11	11,75	11,85
Bengal	87,86	94,11	21,82	28,39
United Provinces	26,77	32,48	9,63	13,11
Punjab	20,49	22,04	10,23	10,50
North-West Frontier	...	1,22	...	31
Burma	9,61	13,35	3,43	4,61
Central Provinces	7,79	8,68	2,74	2,44
Assam	4,98	5,67	1,53	1,96
Berar	3,45	3,69	1,10	98
Coorg	35	35	6	5
Total	2,77,39	3,06,38	75,06	94,84

Table 313.—Direct Expenditure by Periods.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Objects of Expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	20,44	23,70	26,01
Professional Colleges	8,29	9,01	11,98
Secondary Schools	98,96	1,14,52	1,26,84
Primary Schools	96,14	1,10,89	1,18,76
Special Schools	17,10	19,27	22,79
Total	2,40,93	2,77,39	3,06,38

Table 314.—Direct Expenditure, by Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras	6,31	2,45	22,22	22,19	5,51	58,68
Bombay	3,53	1,83	20,23	35,09	5,43	66,11
Bengal	8,22	3,86	42,65	33,32	6,06	94,11
United Provinces	4,46	2,60	14,88	8,86	1,68	32,48
Punjab	1,91	1,21	11,93	5,49	1,50	22,04
North-West Frontier.	1	...	84	37	...	1,22
Burma	83	...	7,63	3,56	1,33	13,35
Central Provinces	58	3	3,35	4,03	69	8,68
Assam	16	...	2,21	2,81	49	5,67
Berar	...	...	75	2,85	9	3,69
Coorg	...	...	15	19	1	35
Total	26,01	11,98	1,26,84	1,18,76	22,79	3,06,38

Table 315.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in different classes of Institutions.

Class of Institution.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R
Art Colleges	162·0	160·3	149·1
Professional Colleges	255·3	196·4	233·9
Secondary Schools	21·6	21·7	21·0
Primary Schools	3·6	3·4	3·9
Training Schools	130·9	131·1	131·3
Special Schools	65·1	63·7	53·8

Table 316.—Indirect Expenditure, by Periods.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Object of Expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Buildings and equipment	21,82	23,70	25,73
University	4,73	6,71	7,73
Direction	3,39	3,80	3,92
Inspection	19,11	20,57	21,53
Scholarships	7,27	7,98	9,12
Miscellaneous	7,94	12,30	26,81
Total	64,26	75,06	94,84

Table 317.—Indirect Expenditure, by Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	Buildings and Equipment.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Madras	5,30	1,90	56	4,19	98	7,71	20,64
Bombay	4,41	2,06	47	3,14	1,75	2	11,85
Bengal	6,66	2 06	78	6,59	2,26	10,04	28,39
United Provinces	3,99	55	45	2,72	1,19	4,21	13,11
Punjab	2,09	1,16	45	1,54	1,50	3,76	10,50
North-West Frontier	11	...	...	8	6	6	31
Burma	1,92		45	1,57	32	35	4,61
Central Provinces	76	...	31	93	34	10	2,44
Assam	32	...	28	46	60	30	1,96
Berar	17	...	17	29	11	24	98
Coorg		...	...	2	1	2	5
Total	25,73	7,73	3,92	21,53	9,12	26,81	94,84

Table 318.—Expenditure on Buildings and Equipment.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	Buildings.	Equipment.	Total.
Madras	5,08	22	5,30
Bombay	4,08	33	4,41
Bengal	5,62	1,04	6,66
United Provinces	3,10	89	3,99
Punjab	1,68	41	2,09
North-West Frontier	8	3	11
Burma	1,83	9	1,92
Central Provinces	61	15	76
Assam	26	6	32
Berar	9	8	17
Coorg	...	...	...
Total	22,43	3,30	25,73

Table 319.—Expenditure on Scholarships.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	72	77	98
Bombay	98	1,29	1,75
Bengal	2,15	2,27	2,26
United Provinces	95	88	1,19
Punjab	1,39	1,56	1,50
North-West Frontier	...	...	6
Burma	26	25	32
Central Provinces	30	30	34
Assam	41	55	60
Berar	9	9	11
Coorg	2	2	1
Total	7,27	7,98	9,12

Table 320.—Expenditure on Scholarships, by Sources.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Source of expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial Revenues	4,09	4,36	4,48
Local Funds	1,31	1,47	1,63
Municipal Funds	31	24	24
Fees	6	6	18
Other sources { Private	1,50	1,85	2,30
Other sources { Public			29
Total	7,27	7,98	9,12

Table 321.—Expenditure on Scholarships held in different classes of Institutions.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Class of Institutions.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts colleges	2,17	2,36	2,67
Professional colleges	63	49	45
Secondary schools	2,94	3,25	3,62
Primary schools	53	64	82
Medical schools	1,00	1,24	55
Technical and Industrial schools			53
Other special schools			48
Total	7,27	7,98	9,12

TIME TABLES.

CONTENTS.

No.	Institutions.	Page.
	ARTS COLLEGES.	
1	Madras—Presidency College	159
2	Bombay—Elphinstone College	159
3	Bengal—Presidency College, Calcutta	160
4	United Provinces—Muir Central College, Allahabad . . .	160
5	Punjab—Government College, Lahore	160
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
1	Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane	161
2	Bombay—Satara High School	162
3	Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta	162
4	United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares . . .	162
5	Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore	163
6	Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon .	163
7	Central Provinces—High School, Saugor	163
8	Assam—Sylhet Government High School	164
9	Berar—Amraoti High School	164
	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
1	Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District .	165
2	Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Ahmedabad .	165
3	Bombay—Rural School, Chhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad .	166
4	Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School . . .	166
5	United Provinces—Rural School, Aril	166
6	Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattehgarh, Lahore District.	167
7	Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor . . .	167
8	Ditto —Typical Rural School	167
9	Assam—Srihatta Pathsala	168
10	Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola	168

TIME TABLES.

ARTS COLLEGES.

1.—*Presidency College, Madras.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.
English	8	7	6	7
Mathematics	7	7	Treated as a Science Branch.	
History	3	4	Ditto.	
Science	1	2*	13	13
Classical or Vernacular Language	6	5	6	5
Total	25	25	25	25

* This includes one hour devoted to logic.

2.—*Elphinstone College, Bombay.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.				
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.
English	5½	5½	6½	6½	3
Mathematics	4	2	5	4	2
History	3	...	12	12	2
Philosophy	...	3	6	6	1
Physics	...	3	6	6	...
Chemistry	...	...	3	3	
Biology	...	6	7	7	2
Sanskrit	5	5	8	8	6
Persian	5	5	9	9	2
Avesta and Pahlavi	3	2	...	...	...
Latin	3	1	1	1	...
French	2	2	2	2	...

The members of each under graduate class write English composition for one hour once a fortnight; this is indicated by the half hour assigned to English in the above table.

3.—Presidency College, Calcutta.

Subjects.	Hours per week.					
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.		Fourth year.	
			A Course.	B Course.	A Course.	B Course.
English	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mathematics	6	6	(*b*) 5	5	(*b*) 6	6
Mental and Moral Science (including Logic).	(*a*) 2	(*a*) 2	5	...	7	...
Physical Science	5	7	..	(*c*) 4	...	(*c*) 6
Classical Language	4	5	(*b*) 4	...	(*b*) 5	...
History	(*a*) 2	(*a*) 2	(*b*) 4	...	(*b*) 4	...

(*a*) One of these is compulsory.
(*b*) These are alternative subjects.
(*c*) Time on an average devoted to each of the alternative subjects, *viz.*, physics and chemistry, physiology and botany, and geology and mineralogy.

NOTE.—Three or four additional hours a week are devoted to the study of the Honour's course in each subject of the B. A. course (A. and B. sections.) There are also lectures on physiology and sanitary science (optional subject) in the F. A. classes. There are also M. A. (5th year) classes in all subjects.

4.—Muir Central College, Allahabad.

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.
English	7	8	9	12
Mathematics	11	12	6	6
History	3	3	3	3
Science	6	6	18	18
Logic	...	4	...	...
Classical Language	6	6	6	6
Philosophy	...	...	6	6
Political Economy	...	...	6	6

5.—Government College, Lahore.

Subjects.	Hours per week.				
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.
English	12	12	12	12	12
Pure Mathematics	6	6	6	6	12
Applied Mathematics	6	6	6	6	12
Chemistry	9	9	9	9	6
Physics	9	9	9	9	6
Biology	6	6	...	...	...
Botany	...	...	...	6	...
Zoology	...	...	...	6	...
Philosophy	6	6	6	6	6
Sanskrit	9	9	9	9	6
Persian	9	9	6	6	...
Arabic	9	9	6	6	...
Additional Arabic	...	...	...	6	...

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

1. *Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane.*

Subjects.		Hours per week.					
		Lower Secondary Stage.			Upper Secondary Stage.		
General.	Detailed.	1st Form.	2nd Form.	3rd Form.	4th Form.	5th Form.	6th Form.
English	Prose	5	5	3	2	2	2
	Poetry	...	...	2	2	2	2
	Grammar	3	3	2	2	1	1
	Translation	3	3	3	2	2	2
	Composition	1(*a*)	...	1	2(*c*)	2(*c*)	2(*c*)
	Copy and Dictation	2	2	2(*b*)	..	...	...
Classical Language	Poetry	...	1	1	2	2	2
	Prose	...	1	1	1	1	1
	Grammar	...	1	1	1	1	1
	Translation	...	...	1	1	1	1
	Dictation and Copy	...	2	1	...	...	...
Vernacular, Language	Poetry	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Prose	1	1	1	2	2	2
	Grammar	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Translation	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dictation and copy	1	1	1	...	...	...
Mathematics	Arithmetic	5	5	5	2	2	2
	Geometry	...	...	...	2	2	2
	Algebra	...	...	...	2	2	2
History	English History	...	...	...	2	2	2
	Indian History	3(*d*)	3(*d*)	2	2	1	1
	"Citizen of India"	...	...	...	...	1	1
Geography	. . . . .	2(*d*)	2(*d*)	2	1	1	1
Science	Physics	...	...	...	1	2	2
	Chemistry	...	...	...	1	1	2
Drawing	. . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1
Practical Geometry	. . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...
Gymnastics	. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	...
	Total	30	35	35	35	35	35

(*a*) Transcription.
(*b*) One hour transcription, one hour copy and dictation.
(*c*) One hour general English and one hour composition.
(*d*) Vernacular.

2. *Bombay—Satara High School.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.								
	Middle Stage.			High Stage.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV	V	VI Matriculation.	VI University school final.	VII Matriculation.	VII University school final.
	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class II.	Class I.	Class I.
English	11½	11½	11	11	8½	10½	10½	10	11
Classical language	...	...	...	4	5	5	...	5	...
Vernacular language	4	4	4	...	...	...	5	...	5
Mathematics	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5
History	2	2	2	2	2	3	...	4	...
Geography	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	1	...
Object lessons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	4	7
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...
Gymnastics	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	(*a*)	(*a*)
Examinations	1	1	1½	1½	2	2	2	(*b*)	(*b*)
Total	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28

(*a*) Saturday afternoons are given to gymnastics and out-door games.
(*b*) In Standard VII, examinations are held monthly instead of weekly.

3. *Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.									
	Lower Primary Stage.		Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.		High Stage.			
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.
	Class VIII B.	Class VIII A.	Class VII B.	Class VII A.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	...	...	4½	4½	4½	4½	8	8	8½	9½
Classical language	...	...	...	...	...	...	4½	4	4	4
Vernacular language	4	4	3½	3½	5½	5½	1	1	1	1
Mathematics	6	6	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	6
History	...	...	1½	1½	1½	1½	3	3½	3	3
Geography	...	...	1½	1½	1½	1½	2	2	3	2
Object lessons	3	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	6	6	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	1
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gymnastics	3	3	2½	2½	2½	2	2	2	2	1½
Total	24	24	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	30

4. *United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.											
	Lower Primary Stage.				Upper Primary Stage.		Lower Middle Stage.		Upper Middle Stage.		High Stage.	
	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.
	Preparatory A.	Preparatory B.	Class X.	Class IX.	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	10½	10½	12	12
Classical language	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	5	5
Vernacular language	6	6	6	6	9	9	(*b*) 6	(*b*) 6	(*a*) 4½	(*a*) 4½	1	1
Mathematics	6	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6	6	6	6
History } Geography }	...	...	...	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	6
Object lesons	3	3	3	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sciences	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	3	3	3	5	5
Agricultural Primer	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	..	...	...
Drawing	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5
Gymnastics	12	12	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	30	30	30	30	33	33	33	(*c*) 33	(*c*) 33	(*c*) 33	(*c*) 33	(*c*)

(*a*) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 1½ hours.
(*b*) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 3 hours.
(*c*) In classes VI to X a classical language, science, and drawing are alterna ive subjects.

5. *Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.									
	Lower Primary Stage.			Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.			High Stage.	
	Infant class.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Class V.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Class V
English	...	...	...	12	12	15	15	13	12	12
Classical language	...	...	...	3	3	4	4	4	(b) 5	(b) 5
Vernacular language	15	15	15	6	6	3	3	3	(c) 4	(c) 4
Mathematics	4½	8	6	5	5	4	4	5	9	9
History	...	...	...	...	..	2	2	2	3	3
Geography	...	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Object lessons	3	3	3	2	2	4	...	...	...	...
Science	...	...	..	...	...	...	4	4	(a) 5	(a) 5
Sanitation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	(c) 4	(c) 4
Kindergarten occupations.	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Gymnastics	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	29½	34	34	37	37	39	39	39	39	39

(a) & (c) Vernacular language, science (optional) and drawing are alternative subjects.
(b) & (a) Classical language and science (compulsory) are alternative subjects.

6. *Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.									
	Lower Primary Stage.			Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.			High Stage.	
	Infant standard.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.
	Class X.	Class IX.	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	11¼	11½	10½	12¾	10¾	10	9½	9	6½	5¼
Classical language } Vernacular language }	3¾	3¾	3¾	3¾	3¾	3	3	3	3¾	3¾
Mathematics	3¾	3¾	3¾	3¾	3¾	5¾	7½	7	7¼	6¼
History	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5¼	4¾
Geography	...	...	1½	2¼	3¾	3	2¼	2¾	2¼	3½
Object lessons	1¾	1¾	2¾	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½
Drawing	1½	1½	1¼	1½	1½	2¼	2¼	2¼	...	...
Gymnastics	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	...	...
Total	22½	22½	24	24½	24	24½	25	24½	25	25

7. *Central Provinces—High School, Saugor.*

Subject.	Hours per week.							
	Middle Stage.				High Stage.			
					Preparatory.		Entrance.	
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	Entrance.	School final.	Entrance.	School final.
English	11⅓	11⅓	11⅓	11⅓	12	12	12	12
Classical language	...	...	...	...	3⅓	...	3⅓	...
Vernacular language	4⅔	4⅔	3⅓	3⅓	...	1⅓	...	1⅓
Mathematics	3⅓	3⅓	5⅓	5⅓	5⅓	5⅓	5⅓	5⅓
History	...	...	...	1⅓	3⅓	3⅓	3⅓	3⅓
Geography	2	2	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓
Object lessons	1⅓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	...	1⅓	1⅓	2	...	2	...	2
Drawing	3⅓	3⅓	3⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓	1⅓
Gymnastics	4¼	4¼	4¼	4¼	3¾	3¾	3¾	3¾
Total	30¼	30¼	30¼	30¼	30$\frac{5}{12}$	30$\frac{5}{12}$	30$\frac{5}{12}$	30$\frac{5}{12}$

N.B.—Three hours of every Saturday which are utilised for weekly examinations are not included.

8. *Assam—Sylhet Government High School.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.							
	Lower Primary Stage.		Upper Primary Stage.	Middle Stage.	High Stage.			
	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	11½	12	11½	11½	9	8	9½	9½
Classical language	(a)	(a)	(a)	1½	3½	4	3½	3½
Vernacular language	7½	7	5	3	2	1½	1½	1½
Mathematics	5	5	5	4½	4½	5	4½	5
History	...	...	...	...	2	3	2½	3
Geography	...	...	2	2½	2	1½	2	1½
Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½
Drawing	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gymnastics	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	2½
Examinations	3	3	2½	3	3	3	2½	2½
Total	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½

(a) Muhammadan boys read a classical language (Persian) for 2½ hours in a week instead of a vernacular language.

9. *Berar—Amraoti High School.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.
	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	8	9	9	9
Classical language Vernacular language	5	5	5	5
Mathematics	4	5	5	4
History	4	3	3	3
Geography	1	1	1	1½
Object lessons	...	...	...	...
Science	...	...	...	2½
Drawing	2	2	2	...
Gymnastics	2	1	1	1
Examinations	2	2	2	2
Total	28	28	28	28

N.B.—Boys who learn a classical language do not learn any vernacular language. Sanskrit learners, however, read some standard Marathi prose book for one hour in every week.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

1. *Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.				
	Lower Primary.				Upper Primary.
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Tamil—Prose	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{3}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$
Poetry				$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{5}{6}$
Grammar				$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{5}{6}$
Dictation				$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Copy				$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$
				10	$9\frac{1}{6}$
English—Prose	...	...	...	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$
Poetry	...	...	...	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{5}{6}$
Conversation	...	...	...	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\frac{5}{6}$
Dictation	...	...	...	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$
Copy	...	...	...	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
				$8\frac{1}{3}$	$9\frac{1}{6}$
Arithmetic	$4\frac{1}{6}$	5	5	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$4\frac{1}{6}$
Geography	...	...	...	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Kindergarten	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$4\frac{1}{6}$	...	...
Object Lessons	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	...	...
Physical Exercise	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Weekly examination	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$
Total	$29\frac{1}{6}$	$29\frac{1}{6}$	$29\frac{1}{6}$	$29\frac{1}{6}$	$29\frac{1}{6}$

2. *Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Allahabad.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.							
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.				
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.	Standard VI.	Standard VII.
Gujarati Reading	4	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Writing and Dictation	...	3	4	4	5	5	3	3
Arithmetic	4	7	8	8	6	6	8	8
History and Geography	...	...	3	3	4	5	5	6
Sanitary Primer and Science Lessons.	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	3
Kindergarten or manual	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	2	2	2	1	...	...
Singing	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	...	...
Story-telling	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	...	...
Object Lessons	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Modelling	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	2	1	1	1	...
Physical Exercise	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	24	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

3. *Bombay—Rural School, Chhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.					
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.		
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
Gujarati Reading . . .	4	6	6	6	6	6
Writing and Dictation .	...	4	4	4	5	5
Arithmetic . . .	4	6	8	8	7	7
Geography . . .	...	...	3	3	3	3
Sanitary Primer . .	...	...	...	...	...	3
Kindergarten or manual .	2½	3	2	2	2	2
Story-telling . .	1½	1½	...	...	...	...
Singing . . .	1½	1½	...	...	...	...
Object Lessons . .	3	3	3	3	3	...
Drawing . . .	2	2	2	2	2	2
Modelling . . .	1½	2	2	2	2	2
Physical Exercise . . .	4	4	3	3	3	3
Total .	24	33	33	33	33	33

4. *Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.					
	Infants.		Lower Primary.		Upper Primary.	
	Class II.	Class I.	Class II.	Class I.	Class II.	Class I.
Vernacular language .	...	6	6	6	5	5
Arithmetic	...	15	6	6	4	4
History	...	...	...	...	3	3
Geography	...	..	...	...	3	3
Science	...	...	5	5	3	3
Kindergarten . . .	3	3	...	...	...	...
Oject Lessons . . .	...	...	3	3	3	3
Drawing	...	...	4	4	3	3
Physical Exercise . . .	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total .	6	27	27	27	27	27

5. *United Provinces—Rural School, Aril.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	Preparatory.		Lower Primary.	
	A	B	Standard I.	Standard II.
Vernacular—				
Reading	3	3	3	3
Writing	3	3	3	1½
Slate and Mental Arithmetic . .	3	3	3	3
Geography	...	...	...	1½
Total .	9	9	9	9

6. *Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattehgarh, Lahore District.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.				
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.	
	Infant or Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
Urdu—					
Reading, conversation, and Grammar*.	9	8¼	9	4½	4½
Writing	4½	8¼	9	3¾	3
Persian	...	...	...	3¾	2¼
Arithmetic—					
Notation	2¼	...	...	...	...
Multiplication Table .	2¼	2¼	...	...	...
General	...	4½	4½	4½	4½
Mental	...	2¼	4½	...	...
Mensuration	...	...	...	¾	3¾
Geography and Map Drawing	4½	6	4½	2¼	1½
Object Lessons . . .	...	...	...	2¼	1½
Physical Exercise .	3	3	3	3	3
Total .	25½	34½	34½	24¾	24

* Grammar in the two highest classes only.

7. *Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.				
	Lower Primary.				Upper Primary.
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Hindi	7	15	15	13½	12½
Arithmetic	5	12	9	9	7
Geography	...	...	...	3	6
Kindergarten . . .	1½	1½	1½	...	...
Object Lessons . . .	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
Drawing	1½	1½	3	3	3
Physical Exercise . .	1½	1½	3	3	2½
Total .	18	33	33	33	33

8. *Central Provinces—Typical Rural School.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.
Reading	5½	5½	5	5
Writing	6	6	4½	4½
Arithmetic	6	6	6¼	6¼
Geography and Agriculture	...	...	2¼	2¼
Physical Science	1¼	1¼	1¼	1¼
Kindergarten Drawing	½	¾	...	...
Total .	19¼	19¼	19¼	19¼

The above table is for half-timers. Full-timers in classes III and IV study for an extra 10 hours a week, as follows:—

Extra Arithmetic . . . . 2 hours.
Extra Geography . . . . 1 hour.
Extra Agriculture . . . . 3 hours.
History or Grammar . . . . 4 hours.

No distribution of time can be given for infants, as they are employed rather than instructed.

9. *Assam—Srihatta Pathsala.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	Infants.	Lower Primary.		
	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
Vernacular Language—				
Reading	7½	7½	8	8
Writing	7½	5½	5	5
Arithmetic	5	8½	6½	5
Mensuration and Zamindari Accounts	...	...	4	4
Sanitary Science	...	...	...	1½
Physical Exercise	5	3½	4	4
Weekly Examination	3	3	3	3
Total	28	28	30½	30½

10. *Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola.*

Subjects.	Hours per week.			
	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Vernacular Language	12½	14	14	14
Arithmetic	10	9	9	6
History	...	...	...	2
Geography	...	...	2	2
Science	...	...	...	1
Object Lessons	2½	2	...	...
Physical Exercise	2½	2½	2½	2½
Total	27½	27½	27½	27½

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 8193 D. G. E.—20-4-1904.—2,000.—P. M. M.